This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

UNIVERSAL PARALLEL CHRONOLOGY.

600080877-

UNIVERSAL PARALLEL CHRONOLOGY,

From the Creation to the Present Time;

BEING

A COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF HISTORY.

LONDON:
HOPE AND CO. 16, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.
MDCCCLIV.

220. d. 8.

MEADEN, PRINTER, HIGH STREET, CLAPHAM

PREFACE.

At a period like the present, when books—and good books on all subjects—are so abundant, it may seem like presumption to add to their number; but in examining the numerous chronological works already before the public, I find none which can lay any claim to completeness, without being at the same time so expensive as to preclude their general use by Students of History, and so overloaded with the names of persons of whom nothing but the name remains, as to render their appearance wholly uninviting, especially to the young. It is for the young that I write. I wish to provide them with a Complete Guide to the study of every period of History; and, by showing the mutual dependence of nations on each other, to give a clear and comprehensive view of it as a whole. With this intention I have introduced such names only as are in some degree distinguished, and have omitted no fact of any importance in the history of any nation. I have also greatly studied clearness of arrangement, and I trust that my unpretending little book may be found of extensive utility to the general Student; while I would refer the learned to the voluminous Tables which they have hitherto been accustomed to use, and which I can have no intention that a work like the present should ever supersede.

Durdham Down, Clifton,
June, 1854.

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.

Anderson, —, Esq., Oxford.
Andrews, Rev. —, St. Margaret's, Leicester.
Anson, Rev. G., Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester.
Armstrong, Rev. J., late Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.

Backhouse, Rev. J., Grammar School, Felsted, 4 copies.
Badcock, Miss, Devonport.
Ball, Richard, Esq., Portland House, Kingsdown.
Baly, Rev. J., Falmouth.
Barnes, Mrs., Uppingham.
Barker, —, Esq.
Bartrum, —, Esq., Oxford.
Beatty, Dr., Arlington Place.
Bigg, —, Esq., St. George's, Gloucestershire.
Biggs, W., Esq., M.P., Isle of Wight.
Bigwood, Mrs., Ashton.
Binney, Captain, Royal Engineers.
Bonell, Miss, Easton.
Borlase, Mrs., Castle Horneck, Penzance, 2 copies.
Boyer, Mr., Leicester.
Bowdich, Miss, Rose Hill, Penzance.
Bradley, Rev. Reginald, Crosby Garrett, Westmoreland.
Brett, J., Esq., Clifton.
Brett, Rev. F. H., Head Master, Grammar School, Worksworth.
Bridges, Mrs., Clifton Wood.
Budd, Rev. —, Camden Town.
Bull, S., Esq., Leicester.
Burnaby, Miss, Leicester.

Candy, —, Esq., Oxford.
Carlyon, Rev. T., Rector of Glenfield, Leicestershire.
Christmas, Rev. H., Clapham, 4 copies.
Clarke, Henry, Esq., Park Street.
Clift, Mrs.. Dorking.
Crowdy, James, Esq., Porchester Terrace, Gloucester Gardens, London.

Dunn, —, Esq., Kingsdown.

Elton, Mrs., Whiteladies Road.

Fearon, Rev. H., Rector of Loughborough.
Feddon, Mrs., Redland.
Fenwicke, Rev. —, Dowry Square, Clifton.
Foll, Mrs., Durdham Down.
Foster, —, Rev., St. Nicholas, Leicester.
Frazer, Mrs., Pulteney Street, Bath.

Gepp, Rev. G. E., Head Master of Grammar School, Ashborne.
Goodwin, —, Esq., Leicester.
Greatheed, Rev. S. S., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
Grignon, Rev. R., Rector of Lewes, 2 copies.
Hadfield, Miss, Victoria Park, Manchester, 2 copies.
Halse, Miss, Exeter Buildings, Redland.
Harris, J., Esq., Leicester.
Harris, Rev. G. P., Head Master of Park Grove School, Wrexham. 4 copies.
Harris, Rev. R. D., Proprietary School, Blackheath, 2 copies.
Hartley, Mrs., Devonport.
Hawkins, Mrs. J. S., Great Malvern, 2 copies.
Heathcote, Miss, Bollam House, Tiverton, 4 copies.
Heywood, S. Esq., Walshaw Hall, Lancashire, 2 copies.
Hensman, Rev. John, Clifton.
Hertzel, Mrs., Exeter.
Hill, Rev. A., Head Master, Collegiate School, Leicester, 2 copies.
Hind, Miss, Malvern Lodge, Great Malvern.

Ingram, T., Esq., Leicester.
Irons, Miss, Avalon Villa, Cotham.

Jickling, Rev. F., Donisthorpe, Derbyshire.
Joliffe, Mr., Redland.
Jones, Rev. T., Vicar of St. Margaret's, Leicester, 2 copies.

Lane, Odiane, Esq., Somerset House.
Langley, H., Esq., Berkeley Crescent.
Lee, Rev. Charles, Christchurch, Leicester.
Linwood, —, Esq., Pontefract.

Lockinge, Mrs., Leicester.
Luck —, Esq., Leicester.
Lucas, —, Esq., Somerset Place.

Marshall, Miss, Leicester.
Marston, Miss, Leicester.
Masey, P. E., Esq., 4 copies.
Manlove, Mrs., The Park, Nottingham.
Moore, J., Esq., Isle of Man.
Morgan, Rev. J., Proprietary School, Blackheath.

Nelmes, Mrs., Redland.
Nelson, Captain, R.E.

Ormond, Rev. J.

Panton, Mrs., Plas Fron, Denbigh.
Parker, Rev. J. W., Rochdale.
Parkinson, Major.
Parsons, Dr.
Paul, Mrs., King's Parade.
Peters, Rev. N., Rector of Madron, Cornwall.
Pritchard, —, Esq., Oxford.

Quilter, Frederick, Esq., Lincoln College, Oxford.

Raike, Mrs., Charlotte Street.
Rawson, Mrs. Leicester.
Read, Rev. W., Head Master of Huddersfield Grammar School.
Render —, Esq., Burnage Lodge, near Manchester, 12 copies.
Richardson, G., Esq., Manchester.
Richards, Rev. J. W., Head Master of Salisbury Cathedral School.
Rigaud, Miss, Ipswich.
Robinson, Rev. J., Broughton-on-Furness, Lancashire.
Ross, W., Esq., Pendleton, Manchester, 2 copies.
Ross, Mrs. T., Beverley, Yorkshire.
Ross, T., Esq., Burlington Street, Manchester.
Ross, Miss M. A., Ditto.
Ross, J. Lingard, Esq., Exmouth Terrace, Manchester.

Selwyn, Rev. E., Head Master, Proprietary School, Blackheath, 2 copies.
Sisson, Miss, Cornwallis Crescent.
Slack, H., Esq., London.
Solbé, Rev. —, Uppingham.
Stanham, Rev. George, Glasgow.
Steele, —, Esq., Oxford.

Stephenson, Miss, Corringham, 2 copies.
Stone, Dr., Summer Hill, St. George's, 6 copies.
Sutherland, —, Esq., Oxford.
Sykes, Mrs., Cornwallis Crescent.
Symonds, Dr., Clifton Hill House.

Tompson, Rev. E. J., Grammar School, Ashborne.
Trinder, Rev. D., Principal of Probus School, 2 copies.
Trinder, Miss, Rose Hill, Penzance, 2 copies.
Tuckniss, Rev. R., Burnley, Lancashire.
Turner, Mrs., Rusholme, Manchester.

Vaughan, Rev. Dr., Head Master of Harrow School.

Walsh, Rev. H. G., St. John's, Durdham Down.
Wasbrough, —, Esq., The Ham, Wantage.
Wasbrough, H. J. Esq., Beaufort Buildings, Clifton.
Watts, Miss, The Priory, Pontefract.
Wearing, Miss, Clapham.
Webb, Miss, Clifton Down.
West, —, Esq., Weston Lodge, Durham.
Williamson, —, Esq.
Witherly, —, Esq., Oxford.
Wreford, Dr., St. Michael's Hill.

UNIVERSAL PARALLEL CHRONOLOGY.

B.C.	Septuagint Chron.	SACRED.	PROFANE.
4004	5507	THE CREATION. Adam died 3704, æt. 930.	
3875	....	Death of Abel.	
3874	5277	Seth born; d. 2962, æt. 912.	
3769	5072	Enos born; d. 2864, æt. 905.	
3679	4882	Cainan born; d. 2769, æt. 910.	
3609	4712	Mahalaleel born; d. 2714, æt. 895.	
3544	4547	Jared born; d. 2582, æt. 962.	
3382	4385	Enoch born; translated 3017, æt. 365.	
3317	4220	Methuselah born; d. 2348, æt. 969.	
3130	4033	Lamech born; d. 2353, æt. 777.	
2948	3845	Noah born; d. 1998, æt. 950.	
2448	....	Shem born; d. 1846, æt. 602.	
2348	3245	THE DELUGE. End of the ANTEDILUVIAN PERIOD of 1656 years (Septua. 2262.)	
2346	3243	Arphaxad born; d. 1908, æt. 438.	
2311	2978	Saleh born; d. 1878, æt. 433.	
2281	2848	Heber born; d. 1817; æt. 464.	
2247	2714	Peleg born; d. 2008, æt. 239.	
2233	....	The dispersion of mankind after the building of Babel.	
2232	....	Celestial observations begun at Babylon.	
2217	2584	Reu born; d. 1978, æt. 239	THE CHALDÆAN MONARCHY FOUNDED BY NIMROD, OR BELUS.
2207	....		THE CHINESE MONARCHY FOUNDED BY FOHI.
2188	....		THE KINGDOM OF EGYPT FOUNDED BY MENES OR MISRAIM, THE SON OF HAM. Genuine History commences.
2185	2452	Serug born; d. 1955, æt. 280.	
2155	2322	Nahor born; d. 2007, æt. 148.	
2126	2243	Terah born; d. 1921, æt. 205.	
2089	....		THE KINGDOM OF SICYON FOUNDED
2084	...		First invasion of the shepherd kings.
2059	....		THE KINGDOM OF ASSYRIA FOUNDED BY NINUS.
1996	2173	Birth of Abraham; d. 1821, æt. 175.	
1965	....		SEMIRAMIS FLOURISHED; subjugates the Elamites or Persians.
1912	....		AMRAPHAEL k. of Senaar.
1897	....	Abram's name changed. Destruction of Sodom.	
1896	....	Isaac born; d. 1716, æt. 180.	
1856	....	Marriage of Isaac	THE KINGDOM OF ARGOS BEGUN BY INACHUS.
1837	....	Jacob born; d. 1689, æt. 147.	
1827	....		The 17th dynasty of the Shepherd Kings begins; last 163 years.
1822	....		Memnon, the Egyptian, invents the alphabet.

B.C.	SACRED.	PROFANE.
1796	.....	THE REIGN OF OGYGES BEGINS.
1756	Birth of Levi.	
1745	Birth of Joseph.	
1728	Joseph sold into Egypt	THOUTMASIS PHARAOH.
1689	Jacob predicts the Messiah, and dies, æt. 147.	
1635	Joseph dies, æt. 110, having ruled Egypt 80 years.	
1615	.....	The Ethiopians, coming from India, settle near Egypt.
1574	Aaron born, and the year after Pharaoh orders the destruction of the male children.	
1571	Moses born. Job.	
1556	.....	Cecrops brings a colony from Egypt to Attica.
1546	.....	SCAMANDER BEGINS THE KINGDOM OF TROY.
1545	.....	MACON, FIRST KING OF LYDIA.
1531	Moses flies into Midian; remains forty years.	
1522	.....	Council of Amphictyon.
1503	.....	Deluge of Deucalion in Thessaly.
1493	.....	THEBES FOUNDED BY CADMUS.
1491	THE EXODUS, 430 years after the call of Abraham	SESOSTRIS BEGINS HIS REIGN; reigns 35 years.
1490	The law given to Moses	SPARTA FOUNDED BY LACEDÆMON.
1485	Destruction of Korah	The first ship brought in Greece by Danaus. Busiris tyrannises.
1473	.....	Conquests of Sesostris or Rhamses the Great.
1458	.....	PHERON KING OF EGYPT.
1451	The Israelites enter Canaan. Moses dies.	
1448	Joshua dies, aged 110. Caleb succeeds him. The Judges.	
1406	.....	Minos gives laws to the Cretans.
1404	.....	Corinth built by Sisyphus.
1344	.....	THE KINGDOM OF MYCENÆ BEGINS.
1322	History of Ruth commences.	
1320	.....	Minos constructs the Labyrinth of Crete.
1285	Deborah, the prophetess, defeats Sisera.	
1263	.....	Theseus.
1252	.....	The City of Tyre built.
1249	Gideon judges Israel.	
1225	.....	The Argonautic expedition to Colchis.
1213	.....	First Theban War.
1209	.....	Death of Hercules on the Œta. The Heraclidæ driven from Tiryus by Euristhæus.
1204	.....	PROTEUS KING OF EGYPT.
1200	.....	ACCESSION OF AGAMEMNON.
1188	Jephtha's rash vow	PRIAMUS KING OF TROY. TROY TAKEN, 1184.
1182	.....	ÆNEAS BEGINS THE LATIN KINGDOM.
1157	Eli the High Priest.	
1141	Calling of Samuel.	
1117	Death of Samson.	
1095	SAUL ANOINTED KING OF ISRAEL; reigns forty years	Death of Codrus, king of Athens. Kingdom of Athens ends.
1055	DAVID, KING AT HEBRON; 1048. k. at Jerusalem; reigns forty years.	
1015	SOLOMON, KING OF ISRAEL	Smyrna founded.
1012	The TEMPLE commenced.	
993	The BUILDING OF THE TEMPLE AND PALACE completed in twenty years	Homer flourished to 983.
992	.....	The Thracians obtain the empire of the Mediterranean, 992—913.
976	Death of Solomon, æt. 58, having reigned 39 y. 6 mo. REHOBOAM succeeds as KING OF JUDAH; JEROBOAM, KING OF ISRAEL.	

B.C.	SACRED.	Kings of Judah.	Kings of Israel.	Olymp.	PROFANE.
972	Invasion of Shishak, k. of Egypt.				
959	Rehoboam dies, æt. 58. ABIJAH, k. of Judah	ABIJAH.			
955	Jeroboam dies, æt. 43. NADAB, k. of Israel.				
955	Abijah, k. of Judah dies. ASA succeeds	ASA	NADAB.		
941	Asa's league with Benhadad, k. of Syria		BAASHA.		
930			ELAH.		
930	Elah slain		ZIMRI. OMRI.		
926	Samaria built by Omri.				
923					AGESILAUS KING OF SPARTA.
922	Asa at war with the Ethiopians.				
919			AHAB.		
918	Asa's last illness.				
915		JEHOSHAPHAT.			
913	Book of the law read in the 3rd year of Jehoshaphat				The Rhodians masters of the sea, 913—891.
898	Jehoshaphat and Ahab at war with Benhadad. Ahab slain.				
897			AHAZIAH		Hesiod flourished, 915—880.
895	Translation of Elijah		JORAM.		
891	Jehoshaphat dies, æt. 59	JEHORAM.			
890					The Phrygians enjoy the maritime power, 890—866.
884	The Syrian war. Ahaziah and Joram against Hazael. Jehoram dies.	AHAZIAH			Lycurgus establishes his laws. Iphitus in Elis.
883	Ahaziah dies, æt. 23	ATHALIAH	JEHU.		
877	Athaliah slain	JOASH.			
873					BIRTH OF CHARILAUS. LYCURGUS REGENT.
869					The City of Carthage founded by Dido.
865					The Cyprians masters of the sea.
863	HAZAEL k. of Syria, from 886 to 840.				
855			JEHOAHAZ.		
839	Jonah prophecies. Hazael invades Judah		JEHOASH.		
837		AMAZIAH.			
836	Death of Elisha.				
832					Phœnicians obtain the empire of the sea.
823			JEROBOAM.		
808		UZZIAH.			
787	Amos, the prophet, flourishes				The Egyptians masters of the Mediterranean, 787—751.
783	Joel prophecies				PHIDON KING OF ARGOS REIGNS, 783—744.
776				1	Victory of Coræbus, the first authentic date in Grecian history.
771			ZACHARIAH.		
772				2	
770	Zechariah slain by Shallum. Shallum slain by Menahem		SHALLUM.		
769	Pul, k. of Assyria, in alliance with Menahem		MENAHEM.		Pul succeeded by SARDANAPALUS.
768				3	
764				4	Potychous of Messenia, victor in the Olympic games.
760				5	The Ephori instituted by Thespompus, king of Sparta.
759			PEKIAH		Sardanapalus d. PUL, his son, succeeds him. The Medes, under Arbaces, revolt against the Assyrians.
757	Isaiah begins to prophecy, dies 696		PEKAH.		
756	Uzziah dies	JOTHAM		6	Settlement of Cyzicus in the Propontis by the Milesians.
754	Micah prophecies in the reigns of Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, B.C. 754—698.				
753	ISAIAH THE PROPHET FLOURISHED				THE CITY OF ROME FOUNDED.

B.C.	THE JEWISH NATION.	Olymp.	GREECE.	Decade.	ROME.	EASTERN NATIONS.
752	.....	7	Cheops, the first of the decennial archons at Athens. Daicles the first victor crowned at the Olympic Games.			
749	.....		.....		Regium colonized by the Messenians.	
748	.....	8				
747	.....		.....		The Romans and Sabines unite	BELESIS or NABONASSAR, k. of Babylon.
744	.....	9				
743	.....		The first Messenian war.....	1	.....	Tiglath Pileser, k. of Babylon, overcomes Syria under Rezin.
741	AHAZ, k. of Judah.					
740	.....	10				
738	Pekah slain by Hoshea.					
736	.....	11				
734	.....		Syracuse founded.			
733	.....		.....	2		
732	.....	12				
731	Habbakuk the prophet.					
730	.....		Battle of Ithomé.			
729	.....		.....		.....	SHALMANEZAR, k. of Assyria.
728	.....	13				
726	HEZEKIAH, k. of Judah.					
724	.....	14				
723	.....		.....	3	.....	Shalmanezar takes Samaria.
721	Kingdom of Israel ended. Tobit carried to Assyria.					
720	.....	15				
718	.....		.....		.....	Death of Candaules, last of the Heraclidæ, in Lydia. Mermnadæ succeed to the government. GYGES reigns in Lydia.
716	.....	16	Pythagoras victor in the Olympic games.			
715	.....		.....		Romulus d. NUMA succeeds him.	
713	Destruction of Sennacherib's army		Tarentum founded by the Spartans.....	4	.....	ESARHADDON, k. of Assyria. DEJOCES BUILDS ECBATANA; ERECTS MEDIA INTO A MONARCHY.
712	.....	17				
708	.....	18				
704	.....	19				
703	.....		.....	5		
700	.....	20				
697	MANASSEH, k. of Judah.					
696	.....	21				
693	.....		.....	6		
692	.....	22				
688	Judith kills Holofernes	23				
684	.....	24	Second Messinian war. Tyrtæus, eleg. fl.....		.....	The kingdom of Egypt divided into 12 parts. The labyrinth commenced. ARDYS, k. of Lydia. Babylon united to Nineveh.
683	.....		.....	7		
680	.....	25				

B.C.	THE JEWISH NATION.	Olymp.	GREECE.	Decade.	ROME.	EASTERN NATIONS.
677	Manasseh, k. of Judah, carried to Babylon.					
676	.....	26				
673	.....		.....	8		
672	.....	27	.....		TULLUS HOSTILIUS, 3rd k. of Rome.	
670	.....		Massilia, Byzantium, and Cyane founded during this war.		The Gauls established in Northern Italy.	History of Egypt becomes authentic. Psammeticus, aided by the Greeks, obtains the whole kingdom.
669	.....		Pisistratus archon in Athens. The Argives defeat the Lacedæmonians at Hysiæ.		.....	SARSDUCHINUS or NABUCHODONOZOR.
668	.....	28				
667	.....		.....		The combat of the Horatii and Curatii.	
665	.....		Gymnopædia celebrated at Lacedæmon		The city of Alba destroyed.	
664	.....	29	Miltiades archon. Sea fight between the Corinthians and the Corcyreans.			
663	.....		.....	9		
660	.....	30				
658	.....		.....		.....	Byzantium built by a colony of Argives
657	.....		.....		.....	PHRAORTES or ARPHAXAD succeeds Dijon in Media; is defeated by Esarhaddon.
656	.....	31				
653	.....		.....	10		
652	.....	32				
648	.....	33	.....		.....	The Scythians invade Media. SADYATTES, k. of Lydia.
644	.....	34				
643	.....		.....	11		
642	AMON, k. of Judah; killed 640.					
640	JOSIAH, k. of Judah. Zephaniah the prophet.	35	.....		ANCUS MARTIUS, 4th king.	
639	.....		Birth of Thales of Miletus.			
637	.....		Cyrene founded.			
636	.....	36				
633	.....		.....	12		
632	.....	37				
631	.....		.....		War with the Sabines and Tidenates.	CYAXARES, 1st k. of Media. SADYATTES k. of Lydia.
628	.....	38				
627	Jeremiah the prophet.					
626	.....		.....		.....	NABOPOLASSAR, k. of Assyria.
624	.....	39				
623	.....		.....	13		
622	The book of the law read, and the passover kept by Josiah.					
621	.....		The legislation of Draco.			
620	.....	40				
619	.....		.....		.....	ALYATTES, k. of Lydia. War with Cyaxares; ended 601.
617	.....		.....		.....	Alyattes expels the Cimmerians from Asia Minor.

B.C.	THE JEWISH NATION.	Olymp.	GREECE.	Decade.	ROME.	PERSIA AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
616	.....	41	.....		LUCIUS TARQUINIUS PRISCUS, 5th k. of Rome.	
613	.....		.....	14		
612	.....	42				
608	Josiah slain at Megiddo by Pharoah Necho, æt. 39. JEHOAHAZ. JEHOIAKIM.	43	.....		.....	Pharoah Necho takes Carchemish. Subdues great part of Asia.
607	.....		.....		.....	NEBUCHADNEZZAR, k. of Babylon.
606	Jews taken captive. Habbakuk the prophet.		.....		.....	Nineveh destroyed by Nabopolassar. NABUCHODONOSOR II.
604	.....	44	.....		.....	The Red Sea and Mediterranean explored by Phœnicians.
603	.....		.....	15		
600	.....	45	Sappho fl.; d. 592. First calculation of eclipses by Thales of Miletus.		.....	PSAMMIS, k. of Egypt.
599	.....		.....		.....	Cyrus born.
597	Jehoiakim, k. of Judah, carried to Babylon by Nebuchadnezzar.					
596	Zedekiah	46	Epimenidas, the first builder of temples in Greece.			
595	.....		.....		.....	ASTYAGES or AHASUERUS, k. of Media. Psammis invades Ethiopia.
594	.....		SOLON, archon and lawgiver in Athens. Court of Areopagus instituted.		.....	APRIES or PHARAOH HOPHRA.
593	Ezekiel the prophet		.....	16		
592	.....	47	Anacharsis the Scythian comes to Athens.			
591	.....		The Pythian games first celebrated at Delphi.			
588	.....	48				
587	Fall of Jerusalem. Kingdom of Judah ended. The temple burned. The prophet Obadiah fl. 588—583.					
584	.....	49				
583	.....		.....	17		
580	.....	50	.....		Money first coined in Rome.	
578	.....		.....		Murder of L. Tarquinius Priscus. SERVIUS TULLIUS, 6th king	
576	.....	51				
575	.....		.....		.....	Solon and Æsop at the court of Crœsus.
573	.....		.....	18		
572	.....	52	.....		.....	Tyre taken and Apries k. of Egypt dethroned by Nebuchadnezzar.
570	.....		Birth of Pythagoras		Accession of PHALARIS, tyrant of Agrigentum.	
569	Daniel interprets Nebuchadnezzar's dreams.		.....		.....	AMASIS, k. of Egypt.
568	.....	53				
566	.....		.....		The first census at Rome—84,700 citizens.	
564	.....	54				
563	.....		.....	19	.....	EVIL-MERODACH, k. of Babylon.
562	.....		The first comedy at Athens acted by Susarion and Dolon, the inventors of comedy.			

B.C.	THE JEWISH NATION.	Olymp.	GREECE.	Decade.	ROME.	PERSIA AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
560	.....	55	PISISTRATUS, tyrant of Athens; expelled 553; recalled 542; died 527.		.....	CRŒSUS, k. of Lydia. NERIGLISSAR, k. of Babylon.
559	.....		.....		.....	CYAXARES 2nd, or DARIUS, k. of Media. CYRUS, k. of Persia.
557	Palestine a province of Persia		Anacreon fl.			
556	Return of exiles to Jerusalem	56	Phædrus, victor at the Olympic games.			
555	.....		Birth of Simonides of Cos. Chilon fl. at Sparta.		.....	NABONADIUS or BELSHAZZAR, k. of Babylon.
553	.....		.....	20		
552	.....	57				
550	.....		.....		.....	CYRUS, k. of Media and Persia. THE KINGDOM OF LYDIA ENDED.
549	.....		.....		Death of Phalaris.	
548	.....	58	.....		.....	Crœsus defeated by Cyrus.
544	.....	59				
543	.....		Massilia re-founded. Ionia conquered by the Persians.	21		
540	.....	60	AMYNTAS, 1st k. of Macedon.			
538	.....		Pythagoras fl. 539—510. The Phocians settle in Gaul.		.....	Darius the Mede conquered by Cyrus. Babylon taken. Belshazzar slain. END OF THE KINGDOM OF BABYLON.
536	Edict of Cyrus for the rebuilding of the temple.	61				
535	.....		.....		TARQUINIUS SUPERBUS, 7th k. of Rome.	
533	.....		.....	22		
532	.....	62	Usurpation of Polycrates of Samos.			
531	.....		Anacreon at the court of Polycrates.			
530	.....		.....		.....	Cyrus at war with the Scythians.
529	.....		The Samian power on the Mediterranean		.....	Death of Cyrus and ACCESSION OF CAMBYSES.
528	Haggai prophecies.	63				
527	Zechariah prophecies.....		A public library founded about this time at Athens, by Hippias and Hipparchus.			
525	.....		.....		.....	PSAMMENITUS, k. of Egypt; LAST KING.
524	.....	64				
523	.....		.....	23		
522	.....		.....		.....	Smerdis Magus usurps the Persian empire.
521	.....		.....		.....	DARIUS HYSTASPES, k. of Persia.
520	Second edict to rebuild the temple.	65				
516	.....	66	.....		.....	Babylon taken by Darius.
515	The temple finished. The passover held.		Miltiades, son of Cimon, archon at Athens. Cleomenes of Sparta conquers the Argives.			
514	.....		Hipparchus, tyrant of Athens, slain by Harmodius and Aristogiton.			
513	.....		First year of Hippias at Athens	24	.....	Darius conquered in Scythia.
512	.....					
510	.....	67	The tyranny of the Pisistratidæ abolished at Athens; the Alcmæonidæ restored. Telesilla of Argos fl.			

B.C.	THE JEWISH NATION.	Olymp.	GREECE.	Decade	ROME.	PERSIA AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
509	.....		.....		The consular government begins on the expulsion of Tarquin. BRUTUS and COLLATINUS consuls.	
508	.....	68	Ægina rules the sea, 508—499. Vote by ostracism introduced. Clisthenes and Isagoras.		The first alliance between Rome and Carthage.	
506	.....		.....		Porsenna makes war against Rome.	
504	.....	69	.....		Mutius Scævola	Sardis burned by the Athenians, which occasioned the Persian invasion of Greece. Carthaginians in Sicily.
503	.....		Heraclitus, the philosopher, fl.	25		
501	.....		Hecatæus the historian.			
500	.....	70	ALEXANDER, 1st k. of Macedon. CLEOMENES DEMASATUS, k. of Sparta. Aristagoras solicits aid from Sparta and Athens. Birth of Anaxagoras, phil.			
499	.....		The Ionian colonies revolt		The Dictatorship instituted. LARTIUS, 1st dictator.	Sardis burnt. The Ionians defeated near Ephesus.
498	.....		.....		Battle of Lake Regillus	The Persians recover Cyprus.
497	.....		Aristagoras slain in Thrace.			
496	.....	71	Hipparchus, archon. Birth of Hellenicus.			
495	.....		.....		Tarquinius Superbus dies at Cuma, in Campania.	
493	.....		The first Persian armament under Mardonius; it reaches Macedonia. Themistocles, archon.	26		
492	.....	72	Diognetus, archon		.....	Zoroaster in Persia.
491	.....		LEONIDAS, k. of Sparta		League with the Latins by the consul Spurius Cassius.	
490	.....		Battle of Marathon. Persians defeated by Miltiades. Pindar fl. Hippias d. Miltiades d. Æschylus fl.			
489	.....		Aristides, archon.			
488	.....	73	Archises, archon		Coriolanus withdraws the Volscian army from Rome.	
487	.....		.....		.....	Egypt revolts from Persia.
486	.....		.....		The Agrarian law.	
485	.....		Gelon, tyrant of Syracuse		Spurius Cassius punished for usurping the sovereignty. The Volsci and Æqui subdued.	XERXES I., k. of Persia.
484	.....	74	.....		.....	Carthage concludes an alliance with Persia.
483	.....		Ostracism of Aristides	27	Quæstors created at Rome	Xerxes recovers Egypt.
481	.....		Themistocles, archon		War of the Romans and Vcientines.	
480	Joiachim, high priest	75	Battles at Thermopylæ and Artemisium. Battle of Salamis and victory of Themistocles. Battle of Himera gained by Gelon. Anaxagoras at Athens.			
479	.....		Xanthippus, archon. Battle of Platæa. Mardonius defeated and killed by Pausanias. Battle of Mycale gained by Leotichydes. Siege of Sestos. Birth of Chœribus of Samos.		War between the Romans and Hetmoians.	

B.C.	THE JEWISH NATION.	Olymp.	GREECE.	Decade.	ROME.	PERSIA AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
478	.....		The history of Herodotus terminates. Hiero succeeds Gelon. Surrender of Sestos.			
477	.....		Commencement of the Athenian Empire, 45 years before the Peloponnesian war.		The 300 Fabii killed by the Veientes near Cremera.	
476	.....	76	Phædon. Seyros taken by Cimon. The Lacedæmonians lose their ascendancy.			
474	.....		Naval victory of Hiero over the Tuscans.			
473	.....		.....	28		
472	.....	77	Pythagoras d.		Peace between the Romans and Veientines.	
471	.....		Birth of Thucidydes. Themistocles banished; he joins Xerxes in Asia.			
468	.....	78	Birth of Socrates. First tragic victory of Sophocles. Mycenæ destroyed by the Argives. Death of Aristides.			
467	.....		Hiero of Syracuse and Simonides d.			
466	.....		Naxos besieged by Cimon. Victories at the Eurymedon. End of the war between Greece and Persia.			
465	.....		.....		.....	Death of Xerxes.
464	.....	79	Zeno of Elea fl. Revolt of the Helots. The third Messenian war. Cimon assists the Lacedæmonians. Sparta destroyed by earthquake. Archidemedes, archon.			
463	.....		Thasos surrendered to Athens. Xanthus of Lydia, hist. fl.	29		
462	Eliashib, the high priest.....		Conon, archon.			
461	Esther given to Ahasuerus.....		Cimon marches a second time to assist the Lacedæmonians.			
460	.....	80	Birth of Democritus and Hippocrates, phil. ..		.....	The first year of the war in Egypt.
458	Ezra sent by Artaxerxes from Babylon to Jerusalem.					
457	.....		The Spartans conquer the Athenians at Tanagra in Bœotia. Cimon recalled from exile.			
456	Nehemiah, the Prophet	81	Herodotus, æt. 28, at the Olympic games		Dictatorship of L. Quintus Cincinnatus.	
455	.....		Empedocles, the inventor of rhetoric, fl.			
454	.....		Campaign of Pericles at Sicyon.			
453	The defeat of Haman's plot. The feast of Purim instituted.		Aristarchus the tragic poet.	30		
452	.....	82				
451	.....		Ion of Chios begins to exhibit tragedy.			
450	.....		Five years' truce obtained by Cymon. Anaxagoras withdraws from Athens. Archelaus, phil. fl.		.....	The Persians defeated by Cimon by land and sea.
449	.....		Death of Cimon and victory gained by the Athenians at Salamis.		Decemviri created. Laws of the twelve tables.	The Persians make an ignominious truce with the Greeks.
448	.....	83	Sacred war about the temple of Delphi.			
447	.....		.....		Decemviri banished.	
446	.....		Thucidydes banished by ostracism.			
445	.....		Herodotus reads his history at Athens.			
444	Nehemiah governor for twelve years	84	Praxiteles Athenian archon. Revolt of Eubœa and Megara. Pericles invades Attica. Thirty years' truce.			

B.C.	THE JEWISH NATION.	Olymp.	GREECE.	Decade.	ROME.	PERSIA AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
443	.....		.....	31	Censors created at Rome.	
441	Joiada high priest		.....		A great famine in Rome.	
440	.....	85	War between Samos and Miletus. Samos invested by Pericles by land and sea. Melissus the philosopher defends Samos. Sophocles employed in the war.			
439	.....		Surrender of Samos. Conclusion of the war.			
438	.....		Phidias the sculptor. Amphipolis colonized.			
436	Malachi the prophet	86	Birth of Isocrates. Anatomy and medicine discovered by Hippocrates.		Spurius Melius put to death.	
435	.....		Zeno of Elea, the inventor of logic, fl.		War of the Romans and Veientines.	
434	.....		Lysippus gains the prize for comedy.			
433	.....		Embassy from Corcyra to Athens.	32		
432	.....	87	Sea-fight off Corcyra. Andocides the orator commands. Congress at Lacedæmon.			
431	.....		The Thebans attempt Platæa. Peloponnesian war. First invasion of Attica.			
430	The history of the Old Testament ends about this time.		Second invasion of Attica by Archidamus. Plague at Athens.			
429	.....		Birth of Plato. Potidæa surrenders. Siege of Platæa. Death of Pericles.			
428	.....	88	Third invasion of Attica. Revolt of Lesbos. Mitylene besieged.			
427	.....		Fourth invasion of Attica. Lesbos recovered. Surrender of Mitylene. Agis II., k. of Sparta.			
426	.....		Action of Tanagra. Defeat by Nicias. The plague a second time at Athens.			
425	.....		Fifth invasion of Attica. Pylos taken. Sphacteria surrendered to Cleon.		.....	Artaxerxes d. Xerxes succeeds, d. Sogdianus succeeds.
424	.....	89	Xenophon at Delium. Thucydides commands at Amphipolis. The Athenians take Citheria.		.....	Darius Nothus, k. of Persia.
423	.....		Thucydides in exile. The temple of Juno burnt at Argos.	33	Fidenæ finally taken by the Romans.	
422	.....		The truce ended. Pheax sent to Sicily by the Athenians. Cleon and Brasidas slain. Protagoras comes to Athens.			
421	.....		Fifty years' truce. The Peace of Nicias.			
420	.....	90	A treaty between the Athenians and Argives.			
419	.....		Alcibiades in the Peloponnesus. Heraclea taken by the Bœotians.			
418	.....		Agis victorious at Mantinea. Ion of Chios fl.			
417	.....		Revolution in Argos.			
416	.....	91	Melos surrendered to the Athenians.			
415	.....		Alcibiades sails for Sicily. Battle at Syracuse. Alcibiades recalled.			
414	.....		Second campaign in Sicily. Siege of Syracuse. Gylippus arrives. Eurymedon sent to Sicily.		.....	Egypt revolts from the Persians. Hannibal made general at Carthage.
413	.....		Archelaus k. of Macedon. Third campaign in Sicily. Flight of the Athenian army. Surrender of Nicias.	34		

B.C.	THE JEWISH NATION.	Olymp.	GREECE.	Decade.	ROME.	PERSIA AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
412	.....	92	Alcibiades sent to Asia. Treaty of the Spartans with Persia. Battle of Miletus.			
411	.....		Revolution at Athens. Antiphon the orator put to death.			
410	.....		Alcibiades kills Mindarus at Cyzicus.			
409	.....		Thrasyllus enters Lydia		.....	The Carthaginians enter Sicily; but are repulsed by Hermocrates.
408	Manasseh begins the temple on Mount Gerizim.	93	Alcibiades takes Selymbria and Byzantium. Pausanius, king of Sparta.		The Romans defeat the Volsci.	
407	.....		Alcibiades returns to Athens. Siege of Andros. Antiochus, the Athenian general, defeated by Lysander. Alcibiades deposed. Dionysius takes Agrigentum.		.....	The command of the Persian army given to Cyrus II., the son of Darius Nothus.
406	.....		Dionysius takes Syracuse		.....	The Carthaginians take Agrigentum.
405	.....		Battle of Ægospotami. Conon defeated by Lysander; flies to Evagoras at Cyprus. Sophocles d. æt. 90.		.....	ARTAXERXES MNEMON, k. of Persia.
404	.....	94	Lysias withdraws to Megara. Athens surrendered to Lysander. The thirty tyrants in power. Death of Alcibiades. Thrasybulus occupies Phyle.			
403	.....		Thucydides returns from exile. Lysias returns to Athens. Death of Critias. End of the tyranny. The Ionian alphabet adopted.	35		
402	.....		.....		Siege of Veii.	
401	.....		Retreat of the 10,000 under Xenophon		.....	Expedition of Cyrus. Battle of Cunaxa. Cyrus slain.
400	.....	95	Return of the 10,000		.....	Timoleon conquers the Carthaginians at Syracuse.
399	.....		Socrates put to death, æt. 69. Plato withdraws to Megara. Thimbron commands in Asia. Dercyllidas supersedes him.			
398	.....		AGESILAUS II., k. of Sparta		.....	Ctesias' Persian History terminates.
397	Jonathan I., high priest		Zeuxis, the painter, fl. Dercyllidas makes a truce with Tissaphernes.		.....	War made by Dionysius of Syracuse upon the Carthaginians.
396	.....	96	Agesilaus goes to Ephesus. Truce with Tissaphernes.			
395	.....		Victory near Sardis		.....	Tissaphernes superseded by Tithraustus.
394	.....		AGESIPOLIS I., k. of Sparta. PAUSANIAS, k. of Macedon. Agesilaus recalled from Asia. Battle of Corinth; Plato present, æt. 34. Pisander defeated and slain at Cnidus. Victory at Coronea.			
393	.....		AMYNTAS II., k. of Macedon. Sedition at Corinth. Battle of Lachæum.	36	Veii taken by Camillus.	
392	.....	97	Agesilaus takes the Piræus of Corinth.			
391	.....		Agesilaus goes to Acarnania. Diphridas commands in Asia.			
390	.....		Agesipolis invades Argolis. Thrasybulus slain at Aspendus.			

B.C.	THE JEWISH NATION.	Olymp.	GREECE.	Decade.	ROME.	PERSIA AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
389	.....		Birth of Æschynes. Plato visits Sicily.			
388	.....	98	.....		Rome burnt by the Gauls.	
387	.....		Peace of Antalcidas.			
386	.....		Restoration of Platæa.			
385	.....		Siege of Mantinea by Agesipolis. Sea fight between Evagoras and the Persians.		.....	The Persian and Cyprian war lasts ten years.
384	.....	99	Birth of Aristotle		Manlius put to death.	
383	.....		.....	37		
382	.....		Birth of Demosthenes. Olynthian war.			
381	.....		Democritus, the philosopher, fl. Telutias slain at Olynthus.			
380	.....	100	Agesipolis slain. Polybiades succeeds as commander. CLEOMBROTUS, k. of Sparta.		.....	Evagoras pressed by the Persians in Cyprus.
379	.....		Polybiades ends the Olynthian war. The Thebans recover the Cadmea.			
378	.....		Death of Lysias, æt. 80. Agesilaus in Bœotia.			
376	.....	101	Cleombrotus in Bœotia. Pollis defeated off Naxos.		Licinius Stolo and Lucius Sextus tribunes	End of the Persian and Cyprian war.
375	.....		Cleombrotus sent against the Thebans.			
374	.....		Xenophon fl. Death of Evagoras.			
373	.....		.....	38		
372	.....	102	Timotheus passes over to Asia.			
371	.....		Congress at Sparta. Battle of Leuctra gained by the Thebans under Epaminondas. AGESIPOLIS II., k. of Sparta.			
370	.....		Agesilaus sent into Arcadia. Jason of Pheræ slain.			
369	.....		Laconia invaded. Sparta aided by Athens.			
368	.....	103	The Thebans enter Peloponnesus. Congress at Delphi for a peace with Persia. Eudoxus, philosopher, fl.			
367	.....		Aristotle at Athens. Embassy of Pelopidas to Persia.			
366	Jeshua killed in the temple by his brother Johanan, the high priest.		Expedition of Epaminondas into Achaia. Alliance between Athens and Arcadia.			
365	.....		War of Arcadia and Elis. Archidamus invades Arcadia.			
364	.....	104	Battle of Olympia. Praxiteles, the sculptor, flourished.			
363	Judea under the Persian satraps ..		.....	39		
362	.....		Æschylus fl. Battle of Mantinea, and death of Epaminondas. Agesilaus in Egypt.		.....	Agesilaus in Egypt.
361	.....		ARCHIDAMUS III., k. of Sparta. Callistratus, the orator, banished. General peace.			
360	.....	105	Timotheus repulsed at Amphipolis by the Olynthians.			
359	.....		ACCESSION OF PHILIP II., k. of Macedon. He defeats Argæus at Methone, reduces Pæonia, and conquers Illyria. Forms the phalanx.			
358	.....		Philip takes Amphipolis. Athenian expedition to Eubœa.		.....	ARTAXERXES III., k. of Persia.

B.C.	THE JEWISH NATION.	Olymp.	GREECE.	Decade.	ROME.	PERSIA AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
357	.....		Agathocles, Athenian archon. The Social War. Siege of Chios. Death of Chabrias. Delphi taken. Dion in Sicily. Democritus and Hippocrates die, both aged 104.			
356	.....	106	Birth of Alexander the Great. Siege of Samos. Dionysius expelled from Syracuse. Dion succeeds.			
355	.....		Chares, sent to Samos, sails for the Hellespont.			
353	.....		Death of Dion of Syracuse. Philip seizes Pagasæ and besieges Methone. Diodorus, the comic poet, fl.	40		
352	.....	107	Aristodemus, Athenian archon. Philip defeats Onomarchus.			
351	.....		War of Lacedæmon and Megalopolis		.....	The Sidonians, besieged by the Persians, burn their city. The monument of Mausolus erected.
350	Jaddus, high priest		Phocion goes into Eubœa		.....	Egypt conquered by Ochus.
349	.....		Callimachus, archon at Athens. The Olynthian war. First embassy to Athens. Demosthenes fl.			
348	.....	108	Death of Plato, æt. 82.			
347	.....		Themistocles, archon. Olynthus, Apollonia, and eighty-two other towns, taken by Philip. Dionysius recovers Syracuse.			
346	.....		The Phocian or sacred war ended by Philip, having lasted ten years. Peace with Athens.			
344	.....	109	Timoleon, tyrant of Syracuse.			
343	.....		Demosthenes opposes Philip in Ambrocia and Peloponnesus.	41		
342	.....		Aristotle at the court of Philip. Philip subdues Thrace; enters Scythia.		First Samnite war.	
341	.....		Philip winters in Thrace.			
340	.....	110	Aid obtained from Persia, through Demosthenes.		Peace with Samnium.	
339	.....		Timoleon defeats the Carthaginians at the river Crimesus.		Rome and Latium at war	The Carthaginians defeated by Timoleon.
338	.....		Agis III., k. of Sparta. Isocrates dies, æt. 98. Philip, general of the Amphictyons. Battle of Chæronea. Archidamus slain in Italy.		.....	Arses or Arogus, k. of Persia.
337	.....		Congress of the Amphictyonic states at Corinth. War proclaimed against Persia. Death of Timoleon.		End of the Latin war.	
336	.....	111	Alexander the Great succeeds Philip, who is assassinated by Pausanias at Ægæ.		.....	Darius III. (Codomanus), k. of Persia.
335	.....		Revolt of the Thebans. Thebes destroyed.			
334	.....		Aristotle comes to Athens. Alexander passes the Hellespont. First campaign in Asia. Battle of the Granicus. Halicarnassus taken. Caria conquered.		.....	Persians defeated at the Granicus.

B.C.	THE JEWISH NATION.	Olymp.	GREECE.	Decade.	ROME.	PERSIA AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
333	.....		Alexander reduces Lycia. Darius's family taken after the battle of Issus. Parmenio takes Damascus.	42	.....	Darius defeated at Issus.
332	.....	112	Apelles, the painter, fl. Fall of Tyre. Alexandria founded.			
331	.....		Aristophanes, archon. Battle of Arbela. Alexander takes Babylon, Susa, and Persepolis.		.....	DARIUS CONQUERED BY ALEXANDER.
330	.....		.....		.....	Darius slain, æt. 50. Cycle of Calippus commences.
329	.....		Alexander passes the Oxus. Founds Alexandria on the Tanais. Parmenio and Clitus put to death.		.....	Alexander engages the Scythians.
328	.....	113	Sogdiana taken.			
327	.....		Roxana taken.			
326	.....		Porus defeated		Second Samnite war	Porus defeated in India.
325	.....		Alexander reaches the Indus.			
324	Onias I., high priest	114	Lysippus and Praxiteles fl. Death of Hephæstion. Cossæan war.			
323	.....		PHILIP III., k. of Thrace. Alexander enters Babylon in the spring. Death of Alexander. The Lamian War. Death of Lycurgus and Diogenes the Cynic.	43	.....	PTOLEMY SOTER, k. of Egypt. Wrought silk introduced into Egypt. The Alexandrian library founded?
322	.....		Demosthenes, Hyperides, and Aristotle d. Battle of Cranon. War in Etolia.			
321	.....		Victory of Eumenes and death of Craterus. Death of Perdiceas. Dinarchus, the orator, fl.		The Romans defeated by the Samnites pass under the yoke.	
320	Ptolemy Soter carries 400,000 Jews into Egypt.	115				
319	.....		Appollodorus archon at Athens		The consul Papirius recovers Satricum.	
318	.....		Archippus archon. Demades, the orator, put to death. Death of Antipater.			
317	.....		Agathocles usurps Sicily. Death of Phocion. Philip Aridæus put to death by Olympias.			
316	.....	116	Olympias besieged at Pydna		.....	Campaign of Antigonus against Eumenes in Upper Asia.
315	.....		Olympias put to death by Cassander. Cassander rebuilds Thebes. Xenocrates d. æt. 81.		Fabius Maximus defeated at Lautulæ	War renewed between Antigonus and Eumenes.
314	Palestine seized by Antigonus.					
313	.....		Æschines d. æt. 75	44		
312	.....	117	.....		.....	SELEUCUS NICATOR I., k. of Syria, defeats Demetrius Poliorcetes at Gaza; takes Babylon. The Æra of the Seleucidæ commences.
311	.....		Simonides archon at Athens		The Etruscan war.	
310	.....		Epicurus fl. at Mitylene. Battle of Himera. Agathocles defeated, goes to Africa.			
309	.....		.....		Papirius defeats the Samnites, Marsi, and Peligui.	
308	.....	118	.....		The Romans under Fabius at war with the Umbrians.	

B.C.	THE JEWISH NATION.	Olymp.	GREECE.	Decade.	ROME.	EASTERN NATIONS.
307	.....		Demetrius Poliorcetes approaches the Piræus; occupies Megara.		.....	Agathocles leaves Africa.
306	.....		Epicurus at Athens. Antigonus, Lysimachus, Seleucus and Ptolemy assume the title of kings.			
305	.....		.....		The Romans take Bovianum, and capture Statius Gallus.	
304	.....	119	Demetrius besieges Rhodes		The Samnites subdued by Sulpicius and subject to Rome.	Seleucus founds Antioch, Edessa, Laodicea, &c.
303	.....		The siege of Rhodes ended, Demetrius opposes Cassander in Greece.	45		
302	.....		.....		.....	Antigonus opposes Lysimachus in Cappadocia.
301	Palestine reverts to Ptolemy Lagus		.....		.....	Antigonus defeated and slain at Ipsus in Phrygia.
300	Simon beautifies Jerusalem and surrounds it with walls.	120	Euclid the mathematician fl. The operation for cataract discovered by Herophilus.		The Colossus of Rhodes erected.	
299	.....		Athens besieged by Demetrius Poliorcetes. Agathocles takes Crotona.			
298	.....		.....		Third Samnite War. The Romans victorious at Volaterræ.	
297	.....		.....		Destructive invasion of Samnium. Gellius Egnatius joins the Etrurians.	
296	.....	121	Death of Cassander		Samnium relieved by Egnatius.	
295	.....		.....		Battle of Sentinum. Decius devotes himself to death. Egnatius slain by Fabius.	
294	.....		Demetrius, k. of Macedon	46	Victory at Luceria.	
293	.....		.....		The first sun-dial erected at Rome, and the time divided into hours.	
292	Death of Simon the Just. Eleazar, high priest.	122	.....		The Romans defeated by C. Pontius.	
291	Sects of the Pharisees, Sadducees, and Essenes arise.		.....		Triumph of the Fabii. Caius Pontius murdered.	Seleucus has built about 40 new cities in Asia.
290	.....		Demetrius celebrates the Pythian Games at Athens.		End of the Samnite War.	
289	.....		Death of Agathocles.			
288	.....	123	.....		Painting introduced by Fabius.	
287	.....		Birth of Archimedes. Demetrius Poliorcetes driven from Macedon by Pyrrhus.			
286	.....		Pyrrhus expelled by Lysimachus.			
285	.....		.....		.....	Dionysius of Alexandria discovers the solar year. Ptolemy Philadelphus associated with his father as king of Egypt.
284	The Septuagint translations of the Old Testament supposed to have been written about this time. Ariamnes, high priest.	124				
283	.....		Death of Demetrius Poliorcetes, æt. 54.		The consul Metellus killed at Arretium ..	Death of Ptolemy Soter.
282	.....		.....		The Tarentines attack the Roman fleet. The Roman ambassadors dismissed.	

B.C.	THE JEWISH NATION.	Olymp	GREECE.	Decade.	ROME.	EASTERN NATIONS.
281	.....		Lysimachus defeated and slain by Seleucus		The Tarentine war begins.	
280	.....	125	Pyrrhus passes into Italy. Rise of the Achæan League.		.....	Seleucus murdered by Ptolemy Ceraunus. Ceraunus slain.
279	.....		Irruption of the Gauls into Greece		Battle of Asculum. League between Rome and Carthage.	ANTIOCHUS SOTER k. of Syria. The Pharos of Alexandria built.
278	.....		The four schools of philosophy, under Strabo, Zeno, Epicurus, and Arcesilaus, fl.		The Gauls, under Brennus, cut to pieces at Delphi.	
277	.....		ANTIGONUS I. (GONATUS), k. of Macedon.			
276	.....	126				
275	.....		Pyrrhus leaves Sicily. His fleet dispersed by the Carthaginians.			
274	.....		Pyrrhus defeated at Beneventum. He embarks for Epirus.		The consul Curius defeats Pyrrhus.	
273	.....		.....	48	.....	Ptolemy Philadelphus sends an embassy to Rome.
272	.....	127	Death of Pyrrhus		Final submission of Samnium, Lucania, and Brutium. Fall of Tarentum.	Zenodatus of Ephesus, the first librarian of Alexandria, fl.
271	.....		.....		Rhegium taken and restored to the old inhabitants.	
270	.....		Strato, the Peripatetic, dies. Epicurus dies, æt. 72. HIERO, k. of Syracuse.			
269	.....		.....		War with the Picentes. Silver first coined in Rome.	
268	.....	128	Athens taken by Antigonus Gonatus		Sempronius conquers the Picentes. Ariminium and Beneventum colonized.	
267	.....		.....		.....	Ptolemy's canal from the Nile to the Red Sea commenced.
266	.....		.....		The Sallentines and the Sarcinates subdued. Brundusium taken.	
265	.....		.....		The history of Dionysius Halicarnassus ends.	
264	.....	129	.....		The first Punic war. Gladiators first exhibited. The Volsinii subdued. The Romans masters of Italy.	
263	.....		Death of Zeno	49	Hiero makes peace with the Romans.	EUMENES I., k. of Pergamus.
262	.....		.....		Surrender of Agrigentum to the consuls Megellus and Vitulus.	Battle of Sardis.
261	.....		.....		The Romans first concern themselves in naval affairs.	Manetho, the Egyptian historian, fl. ANTIOCHUS II., k. of Lydia.
260	Manasses, high priest	130				
259	.....		.....		The Romans under Duillius victorious at Mylæ. Descent of Scipio upon Corsica and Sardinia.	The Carthaginians under Hannibal defeated at Mylæ.
258	.....		Erasistratus medicus, the grandson of Aristotle, fl.		Sulpicius defeats Hannibal off Sardinia.	Hannibal murdered.
256	.....	131	.....		The Romans victorious at Ecnomos. Regulus lands in Africa.	Hanno and Hamilcar defeated at Ecnomos. The Arsacidæ in Parthia.
255	.....		.....		Regulus defeated by Xantippus. The Roman fleet destroyed by a tempest.	Xantippus, the Lacedæmonian general, at Carthage defeats Regulus.
254	.....		.....		220 ships built in three months. Panormus surrendered.	
253	.....		.....	50	Servilius and Sempronius sail to Africa. 150 ships lost in a storm.	

B.C.	THE JEWISH NATION.	Olymp.	GREECE.	Decade.	ROME.	EASTERN NATIONS.
252	.....	132				
251	.....		Aratus delivers Sicyon from tyranny		The Romans prepare another fleet.	
250	.....		.....		Victory of Metellus at Panormus. Siege of Lilybœum.	
249	.....		Heraclitus of Halicarnassus fl.		Claudius Pulcher defeated at Drepanum. The Roman fleet again destroyed by a storm.	Adherbal defeats Claudius Pulcher. Death of Regulus.
248	Ariarthes III., high priest	133				
247	.....		.....		.....	Hamilcar Barchas, general at Carthage. Hannibal born.
246	.....		.....		.....	Hamilcar three years in Sicily. All the Chinese records destroyed. Ptolemy III. kills Laodicea, queen of Antiochus, and conquers great part of Syria.
245	.....		.....		Hamilcar takes Eryx by surprise.	
244	.....	134				
243	.....		Aratus delivers Corinth	51	The Consul Fundanius opposes Hamilcar.	
242	.....		.....		The Romans prepare another fleet.	
241	.....		Agis, k. of Sparta, put to death		Catulus defeats Hanno at the Agates. End of the first Punic war. War with the Falisci.	Hanno defeated. First Punic war ended. Attalus I., k. of Pergamus.
240	.....	135	.....		.....	Mithridates, k. of Pontus.
239	.....		Demetrius, k. of Macedon.			
238	.....		.....		War with the Boii and Ligurians.....	The Libyan war ended. Hamilcar sent to Spain.
236	.....	136	.....		Irruption of Transalpine Gauls....	Carthage threatened by the Romans.
235	.....		.....		The Romans conquer Sardinia. The temple of Janus closed.	
234	.....		.....		Sardinia revolts, and is again invaded. Cato born.	
233	Onias II. high priest		.....	52	Fabius Maximus subdues the Ligurians.	
232	.....	137	.....		Agrarian law of C. Flaminius.	
231	.....		.....		Sardinia and Corsica reduced to a province.	
230	.....		.....		.....	Eratosthenes, librarian at Alexandria, observed the obliquity of the ecliptic at 23°, 51′, 20″.
229	.....		.....		The first Illyrian war.....	Hasdrubal succeeds Hamilcar in Spain.
228	.....	138	First Roman embassy to Greece		Peace with Illyria	Prusias I., k. of Bithynia.
227	.....		War between Cleomenes and Aratus.			
226	.....		Lyco, the Peripatetic, dies, æt. 74		.....	Sassanian Dynasty in Persia. Seleucus III. (Ceraumis), k. of Syria.
225	.....		.....		The Gallic war. Emilius defeats the Gauls in Etruria.	
224	.....	139	The Agrarian laws of Sparta restored by Cleomenes.		The Boii subdued. Fabius Pictor, the first Roman historian.	The Colossus of Rhodes overthrown by an earthquake.
223	.....		.....	53	Flaminius conquers the Insubres	Antiochus III. (the Great), k. of Syria.
222	.....		Cleomenes defeated by Antigonus at Sellasia.		Victory of Marcellus.	
221	.....		.....		Conquest of Istria	Hannibal succeeds Asdrubal in Spain. Ptolemy IV. (Philopater), k. of Egypt.

B.C.	THE JEWISH NATION.	Olymp.	GREECE.	Decade.	ROME.	EASTERN NATIONS.
220	.....	140	Battle of Caphyæ. The Social war commences.			
219	.....		The Gauls and Celts, under Brennus, overrun Macedonia.		Second Illyrian war	Hannibal destroys Saguntum.
218	.....		Philip attacks Etolia		The second Punic war. Hannibal passes the Alps. The Romans conquered at the Ticinus and Trebia.	Hannibal victorious at the Ticinus and Trebia.
217	Onias keeps Ptolemy Philopater out of the temple.		.....		Flaminius defeated and slain at Thrasymene..	Hannibal passes into Etruria; winters at Daunia.
216	.....	141	.....		The Romans defeated at Cannæ. Posthumius defeated and slain in Gaul.	Hannibal victorious at Cannæ; winters in Capua.
215	.....		.....		Hasdrubal the Bold defeated by the Romans in Sicily.	Hannibal makes a treaty with Philip of Macedon; winters in Apulia.
214	.....		.....		Fabius retakes Casilinum. Marcellus sent into Sicily. Syracuse besieged.	
213	.....		.....	54	The Scipios in Spain. They engage Syphax, king of Massæsylia against Carthage. Syphax defeated by Masinissa.	
212	.....	142	Archimedes dies, æt. 75		Tarentum surprised by Hannibal. Syracuse taken by Marcellus. The two Scipios killed in Spain.	Hannibal surprises Tarentum.
211	.....		The Etolians conspire against Philip of Macedon.		Capua recovered by the Romans. Scipio, the younger, sent into Spain.	
210	.....		.....		Hannibal defeats Fulvius Centumalus at Herdonia. Agrigentum taken by Lævinus. Carthago Nova taken by Scipio.	
209	.....		.....		Fabius recovers Tarentum.	
208	.....	143	.....		Marcellus slain. Hannibal forces Cincius to raise the siege of Locri. Lævinus defeats the Carthaginians off Clypea.	
207	.....		.....		Battle of the Metaurus. Livius and Nero defeat Hasdrubal.	Hasdrubal defeated and slain. Hannibal retires into Bruttium. Zeno of Tarsus, the Stoic.
206	.....		.....		Gold coined at Rome. Battle of Mantinea. The Carthaginians abandon Spain.	Scipio leagued with Syphax. Masinissa treats with Scipio at Gades.
205	.....		.....		Scipio goes into Sicily. He sends Lælius into Africa, to Masinissa.	Mago lands an army in Italy. PTOLEMY V. (EPIPHANES), k. of Egypt
204	.....	144	Peace between Philip and the Romans ..		Scipio goes to Africa, and is joined by Masinissa.	Syphax secedes from the Roman interest.
203	Palestine seized by Antiochus of Syria.		.....	55	Scipio in one day takes the camps of Asdrubal and Syphax. Hannibal leaves Italy. Peace proposed.	Masinissa saluted as king by Scipio. Hannibal lands in Africa.
202	.....		.....		Interview between Hannibal and Scipio. Battle of Zama.	Hannibal defeated at Zama. End of the second Punic war.
201	.....		Sea-fight near Chios. Philip defeated by Attalus.		Peace granted to the Carthaginians. Triumph of Scipio.	
200	.....	145	Attalus at Athens. First Macedonian war, Philip besieges Abydos. He dismisses the Roman ambassador.		The Seditarii revolt. Gauls invade Italy under Hamilcar.	
199	.....		Philip defeated near Octolophum		Sulpicius defeats Philip. The Etolians declare for the Romans.	

B.C.	THE JEWISH NATION.	Olymp.	GREECE.	Decade.	ROME.	EASTERN NATIONS.
198	.....		.....		Flaminius besieges Elatea	Antiochus conquers Cœlosyria. Takes Sidon.
197	.....		Philip defeated at Cynoscephalæ. Peace granted by the Romans.		Flaminius victorious at Cynoscephalæ.....	EUMENES II., k. of Pergamus. Hamilcar defeated in Gaul by Cethegus.
196	.....	146	Greece declared free		The Insubres and Boii subdued	Hannibal joins Antiochus.
195	.....		.....		Cato consul. He tranquillizes Spain. War with Antiochus.	
194	.....		.....		The Boii defeated	Eratosthenes dies. Appollonius Rhodius, librarian at Alexandria.
193	.....		.....	56	.....	Encroachments of Masinissa in Africa.
192	.....	147	Atilius sent to Greece. Nabis defeated by Philopœmen. Lacedemon joins the Achæan League.		.....	Antiochus passes into Greece.
191	.....		Antiochus enters Acarnania. Acilius defeats him.		Cato, military tribune	Antiochus defeated at Thermopylæ; he retires to Phrygia.
190	.....		.....		Truce with the Ætolians. L. Scipio passes into Asia. Defeats Antiochus.	Pumps invented by Hero of Alexandria. Antiochus defeated at Magnesia.
189	.....		.....		Fulvius besieges Ambracia. Peace granted to the Ætolians. Manlius reduces the Gallo-Greeks in Galatia.	
188	.....	148	Philopœmen, "the last of the Greeks," abrogates the laws of Lycurgus.		Treaty with Antiochus completed.	
187	.....		Achæan embassy sent to Rome.....		Scipio Africanus retires to Liternum	SELEUCUS IV. (PHILOPATER), k. of Syria.
186	.....		.....		Marcius defeated by the Ligurians.	
184	.....	149	Philip sends his son Demetrius to Rome.		.....	War between Eumenes and Pergamus.
183	.....		Philopœmen put to death by the Messenians.	57		
182	.....		Polybius, the historian, fl. The Messenians surrender to Lycortas.		The Transalpine Gauls invade Italy.	
181	.....		Demetrius put to death by order of his father.		.....	PTOLEMY VI. (PHILOMETER), k. of Egypt.
180	.....	150	.....		The Ligurians transported to Samnium.	
179	.....		Death of Philip. PERSEUS, k. of Macedon.			
178	.....		.....		Manlius carries on the war in Istria.	
177	.....		.....		Claudius finishes the war in Istria. Sempronius Gracchus in Sardinia.	
176	The temple preserved from Seleucus's general.	151	.....		Death of Cornelius Scipio. Petillius slain by the Ligurians.	
175	.....		.....		.....	ANTIOCHUS IV. (EPIPHANES), k. of Syria.
174	.....		.....		The Romans send ambassadors to Perseus, king of Macedon.	
173	.....		.....	58	Popilius, the consul, overcomes the Ligurians..	Expedition of Antiochus into Egypt.
172	.....	152	The Bœotian league dissolved.....		.....	Antiochus defeats the generals of Ptolemy.
171	.....		The second Macedonian war		Licinius winters in Bœotia and Thessaly.	
170	Antiochus Epiphanes takes Jerusalem, and plunders the temple.		.....		.....	Paper manufacturod in China.
169	.....		Marcius proceeds into Macedon. Perseus entrenches himself on the banks of the Enipus.			

B.C.	THE JEWISH NATION.	Olymp.	GREECE.	Decade.	ROME.	EASTERN NATIONS.
168	Martyrdom of Eleazar and his family	153	Defeat of Perseus at Pydna by Paulus Emilius. TERMINATION OF THE KINGDOM OF MACEDON.		The Illyrian war ended by Anicius.	
167	Martyrdom of the Maccabees.....		Macedonia divided into provinces		The first library at Rome formed of books brought from Macedon.	
166	.....		.....		The Ligurians subdued byGallus and Marcellus.	
165	Judas Maccabæus recovers and purifies the temple.					
164	.....	154	.....		.....	ANTIOCHUS V., k. of Syria.
163	Judæa governed by the Maccabees for twenty-six years.		.....	59	.....	Demetrius Soter, twelve years a hostage at Rome.
162	Jonathan succeeds Judas, first of the Asmonean princes.		Hipparchus observes the Autumnal Equinox.		Demetrius escapes from Rome.	
160	Treaty between the Jews and Romans.	155	.....		Death of Emilius Paulus.	
159	.....		.....		The water-clock invented by Scipio Nasica. Terence dies.	
157	.....		.....		Cato urges the destruction of Carthage	ARIARTHES, k. of Cappadocia, comes to Rome.
156	Appollonius, governor of Samaria, and Seron, satrap of Cœlosyria, defeated and slain. Nicanor routed.	156	.....		War with the Dalmatians	MITHRIDATES I., k. of Syria.
155	.....		Athenian embassy to Rome		Embassy to Rome in behalf of the Achæans.	
154	.....		.....		The Romans first pass the Alps.	
153	.....		.....	60	The Celtiberian war is unsuccessfully conducted by Nobilior.	
152	Jonathan II. high priest.	157	.....		War in Spain conducted by the Consul Marcellus.	
151	.....		The Achæan exiles return to Greece		Galba defeated by the Lusitanians.	
150	.....		.....		.....	Masinissa defeats the Carthaginians.
149	.....		.....		Third Punic war. Carthage besieged.....	Death of Masinissa.
148	.....	158	Andriscus usurps the throne of Macedon..		.....	Battle of Azotus.
147	.....		The Achæan war		Africa submits to Scipio.....	Hasdrubal proposes peace.
146	.....		Destruction of Corinth		Scipio destroys Carthage	Destruction of Carthage. Polybius at Carthage.
145	.....		GREECE DESOLATED BY THE ROMANS		Fabius Æmilianus, the consul, commands in Spain.	
144	Jonathan Maccabæus betrayed and put to death.	159	.....		.....	Antipater of Tarsus, the Stoic, fl. ANTIOCHUS VI., k. of Syria.
143	.....		.....	61	Fannius, the historian, serves in Spain.	
142	Simon takes the citadel of Jerusalem.					
140	.....	160	.....		Viriathus assassinated.	
139	.....		.....		The Celtiberian war conducted by Popillius ..	ANTIOCHUS VII., k. of Syria.
138	.....		.....		Brutus goes to Lusitania. Popillius routed by the Numantines. Birth of Sulla.	ATTALUS III. (PHILOMETER), k. of Pergamus.
137	.....		.....		Mancinus defeated by the Numantines. Peace made.	
136	.....	161	.....		Brutus reduces the Bracari and the Gallæci.	
135	The history of the Apocrypha ends. John Hyrcanus, high priest.		Hipparchus observes the Vernal Equinox		Piso sent against Numantia. Lentulus defeated by Eunus.	

B.C.	THE JEWISH NATION.	Olymp.	GREECE.	Decade.	ROME.	EASTERN NATIONS.
134	.....		.....		Scipio joined by Jugurtha. Marius at Numantia. Fulvius in Sicily.	
133	.....		.....	62	Numantia destroyed. Sedition and death of T. Gracchus. Piso victorious at Messana.	
132	.....	162	.....		Rupilius ends the Servile war.	
131	.....		.....		Crassus sent to Pergamus to oppose Aristonicus.	
130	.....		.....		Death of Crassus	Crassus defeated and slain near Smyrna.
129	.....		Carneades, philosopher, d. Clitomachus fl.		Death of Scipio Æmilianus Africanus.	
128	.....	163	.....		.....	Antiochus Sidetes defeated and killed by Phraates, king of Parthia. DEMETRIUS NICATOR again king.
127	.....		Antipater, of Sidon, fl.			
126	.....		.....		Caius Gracchus goes to Sardinia.	
125	.....		.....		.....	MITHRIDATES II., k. of Parthia.
124	.....	164	.....		Gracchus returns to Rome. Sextius defeats the Gauls near Aquæ Sextiæ.	
123	.....		Crates, the critic, dies	63	Metellus subdues the Baleares, and Sextus Calvinus the Saluvii.	
122	.....		.....		.....	Micipsa, d. Jugurtha murd. Hiempsal.
121	.....		.....		Death of Caius Gracchus. The Agrarian law abrogated. The Allobroges defeated by Fabius Maximus.	
120	.....	165				
119	.....		.....		Metellus imprisoned by Caius Marius.	
118	.....		.....		Marcius plants a colony at Narbonne.	
117	.....		.....		Cecilius Metellus subdues Dalmatia.....	PTOLEMY SOTER. CLEOPATRA.
116	.....	166	.....		.....	Cleopatra assumes the government.
115	.....		.....		Scaurus subdues the Carni.	
114	.....		.....		Cherries, apricots, &c., introduced by Lucullus from Cerasus and other parts of Asia Minor.	
113	.....		.....	64	Papirius Carbo routed by the Cimbri.	
112	.....	167	.....		.....	Antiochus Cyzicenus obtains Syria.
111	.....		Diodorus, the Peripatetic, fl.		The Jugurthine war begins. Crassus, quæstor.	
110	.....		.....		Sumptuary law introduced at Rome.	
109	.....		.....		Aulus, defeated by Jugurtha, concludes a peace.	Jugurtha and Bomilcar defeated by Metellus.
108	.....	168	.....		Scaurus defeated by the Cimbri	Bomilcar put to death by Jugurtha.
107	ARISTOBULUS I., k.		Dionysius, the Thracian, fl.		Capsa taken by Marius. Cassius slain in Gaul	Jugurtha joined by Bocchus.
106	.....		.....		Birth of Pompey. Toulouse plundered by Cæpio. Birth of Cicero.	Jugurtha betrayed to Marius.
105	Alexander Jannæus subdues the Gileadites and Moabites.		.....		Manlius and Cæpio defeated by the Cimbri.	
104	.....	169	.....		Marius goes into Gaul.	
103	.....		Artemidorus, the geographer, fl.	65	Marius 3rd time consul. Sulla, military tribune.	
102	.....		.....		Marius defeats the Teutones at Aquæ Sextiæ. Second Servile war in Sicily.	
101	.....		.....		The Cimbri defeated by Marius and Catulus at Vercellæ.	
100	.....	170	.....		Birth of Julius Cæsar.	
99	.....		.....		M. Aquillius ends the Servile war in Sicily. Dolabella conquers Lusitania.	

B.C.	THE JEWISH NATION.	Olymp.	GREECE.	Decade.	ROME.	EASTERN NATIONS.
96	.....	171	.....		PTOLEMY APPION, k. of Cyrene, bequeaths his dominion to the Romans.	
95	.....		.....		.....	Seleucus defeats Antiochus Cyzicenus near Antioch.
93	.....		.....	66	.....	Antiochus defeats Seleucus. Seleucus burnt alive.
92	.....	172	Philo Academicus, fl.		L. Crassus, censor.	
91	.....		Metrodorus, of Scepsis, philosopher, fl. ..		Death of Crassus. Livius Drusus assassinated	NICOMEDES III., k. of Bythinia.
90	.....		Scymnus, of Chios, poet, fl.		The Social or Marsian war. Rutilius killed.	
89	.....		.....		Cato slain. Sulla takes Stabiæ	Ptolemy Soter restored.
88	.....	173	.....		Commencement of the civil war between Sylla and Marius. The Social war ended. First Mithridatic war. Marius banished.	
87	.....		.....		Cinna deposed from the consulate.	
86	.....		Posidonius the Stoic, and Archias, the poet, fl. Sylla takes Athens.		Death of Marius. Sylla defeats Archelaus at Orchomenus.	
85	.....		.....		Birth of Brutus. Sylla goes to Asia.	
84	.....	174	.....		Cinna assassinated	Peace between Sylla and Mithridates.
83	.....		.. ..	67	Sylla lands at Brundusium	TIGRANES I., k. of Syria.
82	.....		.....		The younger Marius defeated near Præneste. Sylla enters Rome; is made dictator.	
81	.....		.....		Triumph of Sylla. Pompey in Africa	CLEOPATRA II. ALEXANDER II.
80	.....	175	Mitylene taken		.....	PTOLEMY AULETAS, k. of Egypt.
79	Alexandra governs Judæa		Zeno, the Epicurean, at Athens. Cicero at Athens.		CASSIVELAUNUS, k. of Britain.	
78	HYRCANUS II.		.....		Death of Sylla. Civil war of Lepidus. Sertorius in Spain.	
77	.....		.....		Death of Lepidus.	
76	.....	176	.....		Sertorius opposed by Metellus and Pompey in Spain.	
75	.....		.....		Scribonius sent to Macedonia. Servilius subdues the Isaurians.	
74	.....		Antipater of Tyre, the Stoic, fl.		Nicomedes bequeaths Bithynia to the Romans	
73	.....		.....	68	War with Spartacus begun. Lucullus victorious at Cyzicus.	Mithridates defeated by Lucullus at Cyzicus.
72	.....	177	.....		Sertorius slain. Lucullus besieges Amisus. War in Spain ended. Mithridates defeated.	Flight of Mithridates. Death of Sertorius.
71	.....		.....		Crassus ends the war with Spartacus.	
70	Hyrcanus and Aristobulus dispute the succession.		Metrodorus of Scepsis, philosopher, dies..		Birth of Virgil	Tigranes receives Mithridates.
69	.....		.....		Lucullus takes Tigranocerta. The Cretan war	ANTIOCHUS IX. (ASIATICUS), k. of Syria
68	.....	178	.....		Lucullus takes Nisibis.	
67	.....		.....		Pompey defeats the Pirates. The Cretan war ended.	
66	.....		.....		Third Mithridatic war.	
65	.....		.....		Pompey dethrones Antiochus	Antiochus dethroned. END OF THE SELEUCIDÆ. Syria a Roman province.
64	.....	179	Appollodorus of Pergamus, gram., fl.		Pompey goes to Pontus.	
63	Jerusalem taken by Pompey. Aristobulus sent prisoner to Rome.		Parthenius, the preceptor of Virgil, fl. ...	69	Pompey takes Jerusalem. Cicero, consul, denounces Catiline. Birth of Augustus.	Mithridates destroys himself.

B.C.	THE JEWISH NATION.	Olymp.	GREECE.	Decade.	ROME.	EASTERN NATIONS.
62	.....		.....		Death of Catiline. Cæsar, prætor.	
61	.....		.....		Triumph of Pompey.	
60	.....	180	Diodorus Siculus, the historian, fl. Posidonius discovers the flux and reflux of the tides.		THE FIRST TRIUMVIRATE—Cæsar, Pompey and Crassus.	
59	.....		The history of Diodorus ends		Cæsar, consul.	
58	.....		Andronicus of Rhodes, gram., fl.		Cæsar's first campaign in Gaul. Cicero in banishment.	
57	.....		.....		War with the Belgæ. Return of Cicero.	
56	.....	181	.....		Cato returns from Cyprus. War in Armorica.	
55	.....		Demetrius Magnes, fl.		Cæsar goes into Britain. Crassus in Asia.	
54	Crassus plunders the temple		.....		Death of Crassus	Crassus passes the Euphrates; defeated and killed by the Parthians.
53	.....		Nicolaus Damascenes, hist., fl.	70		
52	.....	182	.....		Clodius murdered. Exile of Milo.	
51	.....		Posidonius, the Stoic.		Cicero embarks for Asia. Cæsar's last campaign in Gaul. End of the Parthian war.	PTOLEMY DIONYSIUS I. CLEOPATRA III.
50	.....		.....		Commencement of the civil war. THEOMANTIUS, k. of Britain.	
49	.....		.....		Cæsar occupies Ariminium. Death of Curio. Cæsar in Spain. Varro, lieutenant.	
48	Antipater, procurator of Judæa ...	183	.....		The battle of Pharsalia. Death of Pompey. Alexandrine war.	
47	.....		.....		Cæsar takes Alexandria. Defeat of Pharnaces.	
46	.....		Juba, the historian; Didymus, the grammarian, fl.		Battle of Thapsus. Death of Cato. Cæsar made dictator. The calendar reformed.	
45	.....				War in Spain. Battle of Munda.	
44	.....	184	Cratippus, the Peripatetic, fl. Apollodorus, of Pergamos, preceptor of Octavius.		Cæsar made dictator for life; is assassinated, March 15, æt. 55. Antony in Gaul.	
43	.....		.....	71	Battles of Mutina. Second Triumvirate—Octavianus, Antony, Lepidus. Death of Cicero. Birth of Ovid.	
42	.....		.....		First battle of Philippi. Death of Cassius. Second battle. Death of Brutus.	Interview of Antony and Cleopatra on the Cydnus.
41	.....		.....		Horace present at Philippi.	
40	Jerusalem occupied by Antigonus and the Parthians. Phasæl slain. HEROD THE GREAT.	185	.....		Marriage of Antony and Octavia. Cornelius Nepos fl.	
39	.....		.....		Octavianus and Antony conclude peace with Sextus Pompeius.	
38	Sossius takes Jerusalem		.....		Antony in Italy	Ventidius victorious in Parthia.
37	.....		.....		Agrippa crosses the Rhine. Pompey victorious at sea.	
36	ARCHELAUS, k. of Judæa.....	186	Conon, hist., fl.		War with Sextus Pompeius. Naval defeat. Fall of Lepidus.	Antony defeated in Parthia.
35	.....		.....		Death of Pompey. Octavianus at war with the Illyrians and Pannonians. Bavius dies.	
34	.....		.....		Sallust dies. Antony invades Armenia	Artabazus taken prisoner by Antony.
33	.....		The Octavian library founded	72	Agrippa restores the public buildings in Rome. Antony in Egypt.	The Parthians conquer Media and Armenia.

B.C.	THE JEWISH NATION.	Olymp.	GREECE.	Decade.	ROME.	EASTERN NATIONS.
32	.....	187	.....		Rupture between Antony and Octavianus. THE ROMAN EMPIRE.	
31	The sects of Scribes and Pharisees commence.		Tyrannio, the younger, at Rome		Battle of Actium. Flight of Antony and Cleopatra. Victory of Octavianus.	
30	.....		Athenodorus, preceptor of Augustus, governs Tarsus.		Death of Antony and Cleopatra. Egypt a Roman province.	Egypt under the Romans. Juba restored to the kingdom of Mauritania.
29	.....		Dionysius of Halicarnassus, hist., fl.		Octavianus prince of the senate. The Temple of Janus closed a third time.	C. Gallus, prefect of Egypt.
28	.....	188	.....		The acts of the Triumvirate annulled. Varro dies æt. 88.	
27	.....		.....		CÆSAR AUGUSTUS, EMPEROR.	
26	.....		.....		Conspiracy and death of Cornelius Gallus.	
25	.....		.....		Cantabrian war. Virgil fl.	
24	.....	189	.....		Augustus returns from Spain.	
23	.....		Nestor of Tarsus, grammarian, fl.	73	Marcellus dies. Embassy from Parthia.	
22	.....		.....		Conspiracy and death of Muræna.	
21	.....		.....		Augustus visits Greece and Italy.	
20	.....	190	.....		The Roman standards restored by Phraartes. Ovid banished to Tomi.	PORUS, k. of India, solicits an alliance with Augustus.
19	Herod rebuilds the temple at Jerusalem. Agrippa goes to Judæa.		.....		The Cantabri finally subdued. Rome at the height of glory. Agrippa builds the aqueducts. Virgil dies, æt. 50.	
18	.....		.....		AUGUSTUS ACCEPTS THE EMPIRE FOR A SECOND TEN YEARS. Tibullus dies, æt. 40.	
17	.....		Nicolaus Damascenus, the historian, fl. ..			
16	.....	191	.....		Augustus goes to Gaul.	
15	.....		.....		Rhætia subdued by Tiberius and Drusus.	
13	.....		.....	74	Augustus returns from Gaul and Agrippa from Asia.	
12	.....	192	.....		Death of Lepidus. Death of Agrippa. Drusus in Germany.	
11	.....		.....		Drusus in Germany and Tiberius in Dalmatia. Death of Octavia.	
10	Herod built Cesarea		.....		Birth of Claudius. Death of Passienus, orat.	
9	.....		.....		Death of Drusus. Livy ends his history.	
8	.....	193	.....		Tiberius commands in Germany. Horace dies, æt. 56. Death of Mæcenas. Augustus accepts the empire for ten years a third time.	
7	.....		Dionysius Halicarnassus completes his history.		Augustus corrects the calendar; the month Sextiles named Augustus.	
6	.....		Theodorus of Gadara, the grammarian, fl.		Tiberius retires to Rhodes.	
5	OUR SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST. Cyrenius governor of Judæa.		.....		M. Tullius Tiro fl.	A great comet appears in China.
4	Eclipse observed at Jerusalem. Death of Herod.	194	.....		Melissus of Spoleto, gram., fl.	
3	Archelaus, ethnarch of Judæa		.....	75	Galba born.	
2	.....		.....		Julia banished to Pandatarium.	
1	.....		.....		Caius Cæsar sent into the East.	

A.D.	JUDÆA. THE CHURCH.	Decade.	ROME.	THE EAST.
2	.....		Tiberius returns to Rome. Death of Lucius Cæsar.	
3	ARCHELAUS, k. of Judæa.....		Augustus accepts the empire for a fourth term of ten years.	
4	.....		Death of Caius Cæsar. Cinna's conspiracy. Phædrus fl.	
5	.....		Tiberius in Germany.	
6	.....		Revolt of Pannonia and Dalmatia.	
7	.....		Germanicus sent to Germany. The Illyrian war.	
8	Christ visits the temple. Archelaus deposed and banished. Judæa a Roman province.	76	The Pannonians submit to Rome.	
9	.....		Dalmatia subdued by the Romans. Birth of Vespasian. Varus defeated by Arminius.	
10	.....		Tiberius ravages Germany.	
11	.....		Death of Livy. Tiberius retires to Gaul.	
12	.....		Birth of Caligula. Germanicus chief in command.	
14	.....		Augustus dies at Nola, æt. 76. TIBERIUS EMPEROR.	
16	.....		Germanicus victorious over Arminius; is recalled.	
17	.....		Death of Arminius.	
18	Herod builds Tiberias.....	77		
19	Caiaphas, high priest		Death of Germanicus at Antioch. Sentius ejects Piso from Syria.	
20	.....		.....	Death of Piso.
21	.....		Revolt of the Gauls; subdued by Silius. Sejanus, minister to Tiberius.	
23	The Jews banished from Rome.....		VALERIUS MAXIMUS. Drusus put to death by Sejanus.	
24	.....		War in Africa ended by Dolabella.	
26	John Baptist begins his ministry		The Thracians conquered by Sabinus. Tiberius goes to Caprea.	
27	Pilate made governor of Judæa. JESUS baptized by John.			
28	.....	78	Revolt of the Frisians and defeat of Apronius.	
29	.....		Death of the Empress Livia.	
30	.....		Agrippina and the sons of Germanicus banished. Sejanus in power.	
31	.....		Fall and death of Sejanus.	
32	.....		Columella fl.	
33	THE CRUCIFIXION, April 3rd		.....	Apion of Alexandria.
36	Martyrdom of St. Stephen.....		.....	Elevation and fall of Tiridates, king of Parthia.
37	Conversion of St. Paul		Death of Tiberius, æt. 77. CALIGULA.....	Flaccus, governor of Egypt.
38	Pilate banished; kills himself. St. Mathew writes his Gospel?	79		
40	The name of Christian given.			
41	.....		Death of Caligula. Elevation of Claudius. Conspiracy of Chœrea.	
43	ST. PETER, bishop of Rome?		Plautius and Claudius go into Britain.	
44	St. James put to death		Narcissus, minister to Claudius, d. 54.	
45	St. Mark's Gospel written?		Pallas, minister to Claudius, d. 61.	
46	.....		Thrace becomes a Roman province.	
47	.....		OSTORIUS. CARACTACUS, k. of Britain.	
48	Death of Herod	80	Death of Messalina.	
49	.....		Ostorius in Britain, d. 55.	
50	.....		Nero adopted by Claudius Agrippina; founds Cologne. London founded by the Romans.	
51	.....		Claudius emperor. Caractacus carried to Rome.	
52	.....		Seneca, fl.	Corbulo, governor of Armenia.
54	.....		Claudius poisoned. Nero succeeds.	

A.D.	THE CHURCH.	Decade.	ROME.	THE EAST.
55	St. Paul preaches at Athens		Cæsar lands in Britain. Death of Brittanicus.	
57			Persius fl.	
58		81		
59	St. Paul's defence before Felix		Death of Agrippina by Nero.	
60	St. Paul before Festus		The Christian religion introduced into Britain. The loadstone discovered.	
61	St. Paul shipwrecked at Malta		The Roman general Suetonius conquers Boadicea.	
62	The Greek Gospel of St. Matthew written about that time.		Octavia put to death. Suetonius Paulinus, governor of Britain.	
63	The Gospels of St. Mark ? and St. Luke written		The Volgeses send an embassy to Nero.	
64	First persecution of the Christians		Conflagration of Rome. Quintus Curtius fl. Tigellinus, minister to Nero.	
65			Conspiracy and death of Piso. Seneca, Lucan and others put to death.	
66	The Jewish war begins. Linus, bishop of Rome. Martyrdom of St. Peter and St. Paul.		Pliny the elder fl. (22—79.)	
67	Galilee taken by Vespasian.			
68	Martyrdom of St. Mark	82	Revolt of Vindex. Elevation of Galba. Death of Nero.	
69	Anacletus, bishop of Jerusalem		GALBA. OTHO. VITELLIUS. VESPASIAN.	
70	Titus takes Jerusalem		Josephus fl., d. 93, æt. 56.	
71			The temple of Janus shut.	
72			Commagene a Roman province	Antiochus, king of Commagene, subdued.
73			The philosophers expelled from Rome.	
75			Dedication of the temple of Peace.	
77			Julius Agricola fl.; b. 40, d. 93.	
78	Linus dies; Anacletus succeeds	83	Agricola sent to Britain.	
79			TITUS. Death of Vespasian. Destruction of Pompeii and Herculaneum. Death of Pliny.	
80			Great plague and fire in Rome. The Capitol destroyed.	
81			Martial fl., d. 104, æt. 75. Titus d. DOMITIAN succeeds.	
83			Lucius Antonius, general in Germany, d. 92.	
84			Valerius Flaccus. Agricola defeats the Caledonians.	
85			Agricola returns to Rome. Britain discovered to be an island. Incursion of the Picts and Scots.	
86			Solinus, gram. fl. War against the Dacii.	
87			Cornelius Fuscus, Prætorian prefect.	
88		84	Epictetus fl., died about 161.	
89			Quintilian fl. 42—95. The astrologers banished.	
90			The Dacian war ended.	
91	ST. CLEMENT I., bishop of Rome		Revolt of L. Antonius. Maximus, general in Germany.	
93	St. Ignatius, d., 108. St. John banished to Patmos.		Death of Agricola. War with the Sarmatians.	
94			Tacitus fl., d. 99. Julian, governor in Britain.	
95	Persecution under Domitian		Juvenal fl., d. 128.	THE EMPIRE OF THE HUNS, IN TARTARY, DESTROYED BY THE CHINESE.
96			Domitian put to death by Stephanus. NERVA succeeds. Calphurnius Crassus fl.	
97		85	Death of Virginius. Sedition of the Pretorians.	
98	The Gospel of St. John and the Apocalypse written.		Death of Nerva. TRAJAN succeeds. DECEBALUS, k. of Dacia.	
99			Menelaus, of Alexandria, fl.	

A.D.	THE CHURCH.	Decade.	THE ROMAN EMPIRE.	THE EAST.
100	EVARISTUS, bishop of Rome.			
101	.....		War with the Dacii. Peace granted to Decebalus.	
102	.....		Pliny, proconsul of Bithynia.....	Palma, governor of Syria.
103	.....		Dacia a Roman province. Marcellus minister to Trajan.	
105	.....		.....	Palma conquers Arabia Petræa.
106	.....		Trajan goes to the East	Parthia at war with Rome.
107	Third persecution, by Trajan.....		Trajan conquers Armenia	Armenia a Roman province.
108	Martyrdom of Ignatius.	86		
109	ALEXANDER I., bishop of Rome		Plutarch fl., died about 120.	
110	.....		Revolt of the Jews.	
111	.....		Seutonius fl.; d. 117.	
113	.....		Maximus fl.	
114	.....		Ælian fl. 80—140. Trajan's column erected at Rome	War with the Parthians renewed.
115	.....		.....	Conquest of Assyria. Ctesiphon and Susa taken.
116	.....		Florus fl.	The Asiatic provinces revolt.
117	.....		Last of the Eastern conquests. Trajan dies. HADRIAN succeeds.	
118	Fourth persecution under Adrian.	87		
119	SIXTUS I., bishop of Rome.			
120	.....		Hadrian goes into Gaul and Germany.	
121	.....		Hadrian invades Britain. Builds a wall between Newcastle and Carlisle.	
122	.....		Julius Severus, governor in Britain.	
125	.....		.....	Minucius Fundanus, proconsul in Asia.
126	.....		Hadrian goes to Egypt and Asia.	
127	THELESPHORUS, bishop of Rome		Aristides of Athens fl.	
128	.....	88		
130	.....		Jerusalem rebuilt by Hadrian, who erects a temple to Jupiter.	
131	St. Polycarp, d. 167.....		Insurrection of the Jews under Barchochebas.	
133	.....		Claudius Ptolemy, geog., fl. 70—161.	
135	.....		The Jewish war ends. The Jews banished from Jerusalem.	
136	.....		Arrian fl. Ceionius Commodus Verus fl., d. 138.	
138	.....	89	Hadrian adopts Antoninus. Dies at Baiæ, æt. 72. ANTONINUS PIUS emperor.	
139	HIGYNUS, bishop of Rome. Justin dies, 164		Marriage of M. Aurelius with Faustina.	
141	Many heresies appear		Death of Faustina.	
142	PIUS I., bishop of Rome.			
143	.....		Appian, the historian.	
145	.....		Antoninus defeats the Moors, Germans, and Dacians.	
146	.....		Claudius Maximus, proconsul in Africa.	
147	.....		Lucius, historian, fl.	
148	.....	90	Justin, historian, fl.	
149	.....		Aulus Gellius fl.	
151	.....		Maximus Tyrius, d. 180.	
152	.....		Antoninus stops the persecution of the Christians.	
153	.....		Pausanias, d. 173. Lollius Urbicus, governor of Britain.	
156	.....		Diophantus, of Alexandria, math. Atilius Titianus put to death for conspiracy.	
157	ANICETUS, bishop of Rome.			
158	.....	91	Lucian fl.	

A.D.	THE CHURCH.	Decade.	THE ROMAN EMPIRE.	THE EAST.
161	.....		Death of Antoninus Pius, æt. 75. M. AURELIUS. L. VERUS	Hermogenes, of Tarsus, rhetor.
162	.....		War with the Parthians	Parthians at war with Rome.
163	Fourth persecution under M. Aurelius		.....	An embassy from Rome to China.
164	Death of Justin Martyr.			
165	.....		Seleucia taken and burnt. Peace with Parthia.	
168	SOTER, bishop of Rome	92	Death of Lucius Verus. Athenagoras, the Christian philosopher, d. 177.	
169	.....		War with the Marcomanni. Empress Faustina d. 175.	
170	Theophilus, bishop of Antiochus, d. 182.			
171	.....		Tatian fl.	Avidius Cassius, the Syrian, d. 175.
172	.....		.....	Athenæus, of Naucratis, fl., d. 194.
173	Heresy of Montanus arises.			
174	.....		War with the Marcomanni and Vandals ended.	
175	.....		Revolt and death of Avidius Cassius.	
176	.....		Lucilla, sister to Commodus, d. 183.	
177	ELEUTHERUS, bishop of Rome		War with the Marcomanni renewed.....	Smyrna destroyed by an earthquake.
178	.....	93	Diogenes Laertius, d. 222.	
180	.....		Death of M. Aurelius, æt. 59. COMMODUS, emperor. COILUS, (COEL) k. of Britain.	
182	St. Irenæus, d. 202		Lucilla exiled and put to death. Uppius Marcellus, governor of Britain.	
186	.....		Marcia, favourite of Commodus. Perennis put to death.	
188	.....	94		
189	.....		Sedition and death of Cleander	The Saracens defeat the Romans.
192	.....		Commodus put to death, æt. 31. Clodius Albinus, governor of Britain.	Byzantium besieged by Severus.
193	.....		Pertinax murdered, Mar. 28. DIDIUS JULIANUS. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.	
195	.....		Battle of Issus. Septimius Severus defeats Pescennius Niger. Death of Didius Julianus.	
196	Tertullian.....		Severus takes Byzantium.	
197	.....		Albinus defeated by Severus at Lyons.	
198	.....	95	Severus takes Ctesiphon	Ctesiphon surrendered.
199	.....		Numerianus, general to Severus	ARTABANES IV., k. of Parthia.
202	ZEPHYRINUS, bishop of Rome. The fifth persecution of the Christians.		Plautianus, minister to Severus.	
206	Clemens, of Alexandria, d. 220.			
208	.....	96	The Caledonian war. Severus reaches the north of Scotland.	
209	.....		Severus builds his wall from the Frith of Forth.	
210	.....		Philostratus, soph., d. 244.	
211	.....		Septimius Severus d. at York. CARACALLA. GETA. DIADUMENIAN.	
212	Christianity introduced into Scotland		Murder of Geta.	
213	.....		Oppian, d. 213, æt. 30.	
216	.....		The Romans conquer Osrhœne.	
217	The Septuagint found in a cask		Caracalla killed by Martialis. OPILIUS MACRINUS.	
218	.....	97	Battle of Immæ; defeat and death of Macrinus. ELAGABALUS. BASSIANUS, k. of Britain.	Parthia tributary to Persia.
219	CALIXTUS I., bishop of Rome.			
220	Tertullian dies		Minucius Felix fl.	
221	.....		Julius Africanus fl. Alexander Severus declared Cæsar.	
223	URBAN I., bishop of Rome.			

A.D.	THE CHURCH.	Decade.	THE ROMAN EMPIRE.	THE EAST.
226	.....		Murder of Elagabalus. ALEXANDER SEVERUS.	
228	.....	98		
229	.....		Dion Cassius, fl. 155—229	DYNASTY OF THE ARSACIDÆ OF PARTHIA ENDED; THAT OF THE SASSANIDES OF PERSIA COMMENCED IN ARDISHEER I. OR ARTAXERXES.
230	PONTIANUS, bishop of Rome.			
231	Origen, born 185, died 254.			
232	.....		Julius Celsus, general to Severus.	
233	.....		Valerius Maximus, general in Illyria	The Persians defeated by the Romans, at Tadmor.
234	.....		Julius Palmatus, general in Armenia.	
235	ANTERIUS, bishop of Rome. Sixth persecution of the Christians.		Conspiracy of Maximinus. Death of Severus. Vitalianus, minister to Maximin. d. 236.	
236	FABIANUS, bishop of Rome.....		Sabinus, d. 256.	
237	.....		Revolt in Africa. Death of the two Gordians. MAXIMUS PUPIENUS, and BALBINUS elected.	
238	.....	99	Censorinus, gram. Murder of Maximinus. Death of Maximus and Balbinus. Elevation of GORDIAN, jun.	
239	.....		Misitheus governs. Sabianus revolts in Africa.	
240	.....		.....	SHAHPOOR I., k. of Persia.
241	.....		Gregory Thaumaturgus, d. 270.	
242	.....		Gordian overcomes the Persians.	
243	.....		Philip, the Arabian, prefect.	
244	.....		Gordian murdered by advice of Philip, the Arabian. PHILIP. Philip, Jun.	
245	.....		Philip makes peace with Shahpoor, and returns to Rome.	
247	.....		Herodian, historian	Priscus, governor of Syria.
248	.....	100		
249	.....		Decius defeats Philip near Verona. The two Philips killed. TRAJANUS DECIUS.	
250	Bishopric of Rome vacant. Seventh persecution under Decius.		Campaign of Decius against the Goths.	
251	St. Cyprian of Carthage d. 258. CORNELIUS, b. of Rome		The Censorship revived in favour of Valerian. Death of the Decii..	The Scythians and Persians invade Asia.
252	LUCIUS, bishop of Rome.....		Gallus tributary to the Goths. VOLUSIAN.	
253	STEPHEN I., bishop of Rome		ÆMILIANUS, VALERIAN, and GALLIENUS. Æmilianus defeated by Valerian at Spoleto.	
254	.....		Plotinus, phil., d. 270, æt. 66.	
257	SIXTUS II., bishop of Rome. DIONYSIUS, bishop of Alexandria. Eighth persecution of the Christians. St. Lawrence, St. Stephen, and St. Cyprian martyred.		Balista, minister to Gallienus.	
258	.....	101	Cyriades, the first of the thirty tyrants, d. 259.	
259	DIONYSIUS, bishop of Rome		The Alemanni invade Rome.	
260	The Marcionite, Manichæan, and Arian heresies appear.		Valerian defeated by Shahpoor. GALLIENUS SOLE EMPEROR. Posthumius, tyrant of Gaul. The Scythians in Italy.	Shahpoor takes Valerian prisoner.
261	.....		Longinus fl., d. 275. Aureolus defeated by Gallienus at Milan. Death of Valerian.	Valerian put to death by Shahpoor or Sapor.
262	.....		ASCLEPIODORUS, k. of Britain	Saturninus, tyrant of Egypt.
264	.....		.....	ODENATUS, k. of Palmyra.
265	.....		.....	Aureolus, tyrant of Illyria.
266	.....		Cleodamus, Roman general	Chinese dynasty of Han overthrown.

A.D.	THE CHURCH.	Decade.	THE ROMAN EMPIRE.	THE EAST.
267	.....		Athenæus, Roman general	ZENOBIA reigns in the East.
268	St. Gregory, bishop of Rome	102	Gallienus killed at Milan. CLAUDIUS II., (GOTHICUS) emperor.	
269	FELIX I., bishop of Rome		Claudius defeats the Goths near Naissus in Dardania.	
270	.....		Death of Claudius. The Goths surrender to Aurelian.	
271	.....		Tetricus defeated near Chalons.	
272	Ninth persecution of the Christians.....		Tetricus, tyrant in Gaul. Aurelian defeats Zenobia	Zenobia defeated at Palmyra.
273	St. Denys, of France, martyred			
274	.....		Triumph of Aurelian. Birth of Constantine the Great.	
275	EUTYCHIANUS, bishop of Rome		Aurelian murdered.	
276	.....		TACITUS elected. Florian defeated by Probus	Porphyry, Platonic phil. at Tyre.
277	.....		Probus delivers Gaul from the Germans; builds a wall from the Danube to the Rhine. Franks settled in Gaul.	
278	.....	103		
279	.....		.....	Revolt of Saturninus in the East.
280	St. Anthony, the patriarch of monachism, 251—356..		Æra of Dioclesian begins. Revolt of Bonosus and Proculus in Gaul	Probus defeats the Persians; is put to death at Sirmium.
283	CAIUS, bishop of Rome.....		Death of Carus.	
284	.....		Short reign of CARINUS and NUMERIAN. DIOCLETIAN ELECTED.	
285	.....		Defeat and death of Carinus.	
286	.....		MAXIMIAN shares the government with Diocletian. Carausius, tyrant of Britain.	
287	.....		Revolt of Carausius; he seizes the fleet at Bologne	Achileus, tyrant of Egypt, d. 296.
288	.....	104		
289	.....		.....	Gregory and Hermogenes, lawyers.
291	.....		Ælius Spartianus, hist. Armentarius.	
292	.....		Constantius, Chlorus, and Galerius Maximianus, made Cæsars. Bologne retaken.	
293	.....		Alectus, tyrant of Britain. Carausius murdered.	
296	MARCELLINUS, bishop of Rome		Constantius recovers Britain. Galerius defeated on the Euphrates. Asclepiodotus, minister to Diocletian.	
297	.....		Gallerius defeats Narses	NARSES, k. of Persia, defeated by Galerius in Armenia. TIRIDATES, son of Chosrus, k. of Armenia.
298	.....	105	Trebellius Pollio, hist., d. cir. 300.	
300	.....		Julius Capitolinus, hist., d. cir. 335.	
301	.....		War with Persia.	
302	.....		.....	Hierocles, governor of Alexandria.
303	Tenth persecution of the Christians.			
304	Marcellinus dies. Bishopric vacant.			
305	.....		The two emperors resign. CONSTANTIUS AND GALERIUS MAXIMIANUS SUCCEED.	
306	.....		Constantius carries war into Britain. Usurpation of Maxentius.....	The Christians persecuted in the East.
307	.....		LICINIUS DECLARED AUGUSTUS.	
308	MARCELLUS, bishop of Rome.....	106	MAXIMIN AUGUSTUS.	
309	Lactantius, dies 325		Six emperors at one time—Galerius, Constantine, Licinius, Maximin, Maxentius, and Maximian.	
310	EUSEBIUS, bishop of Rome.....		Maximian strangled at Marseilles.	
311	MELCHIADES, bishop of Rome		Maxentius defeated and drowned. Death of Galerius. Licinius overcomes Maximin.	
313	Persecution ended by Constantine and Licinius. Edict of Milan.		Death of Maximin and Diocletian.	

A.D.	THE CHURCH.	Decade.	THE ROMAN EMPIRE.	THE EAST.
314	SILVESTER I., bishop of Rome		Battles of Cibalis and Mardia. CONSTANTINE defeats Licinius.	
315	Crucifixion abolished		Licinius banished to Thessalonica.	
316	Schism of the Donatists		Constantine takes Illyricum.	
318	The Arian heresy			
321		107	The observance of Sunday enjoined by Constantine.	
322			The Gothic war.	
323			Licinius defeated before Adrianople. Flavius Vopiscus, hist.	
324	General edict of toleration		Foundation of Constantinople.	
325	FIRST GENERAL COUNCIL AT NICE; 318 bishops present			
326	St. Athanasius, d. 373		The Cæsars, Crispus and Licinius, put to death at Pola, by Constantine.	
327	Arius, of Alexandria, d. 336			
328	Eusebius Pamphilus d. 340	108	The seat of empire transferred to Constantinople	Constantinople the seat of empire.
331			The Gothic war. Araric passes the Danube. Constantine destroys the heathen temples.	
332			The Goths repulsed in Mœsia.	
334			Defeat of Wisumer, king of the Vandals. The Sarmatians expelled. Dalmatius, Cæsar, d. 337.	
335			Taliessin, the Welsh bard, fl. 320—350.	
336	MARCUS, bishop of Rome.			
337	JULIUS I., bishop of Rome		Constantine baptized by Eusebius; d. May 22. The empire divided. CONSTANTINE II. CONSTANTIUS II. CONSTANS.	
338		109		First siege of Nisibis by SHAHPOOR II., k. of of Persia.
339			The Persian war, 337—360.	
340			Death of Constantine II. Hermogenes, Roman general.	
341	St. Hilary, d. 367, æt. 80			Philagrius, governor of Egypt. Frumantius preaches in Ethiopia.
342	Increase and influence of the monastic life at Rome		Iamblicus, the Pythagorean, d. 364.	Death of Tiridates, k. of Armenia.
343			Inroads of the Picts and Scots into Britain.	Shahpoor persecutes the Christians.
345			Titianus, prefect of Gaul.	
346				Second siege of Nisibis.
348		110	Battle of Singara. Constantius defeated by Shahpoor.	Shahpoor victorious at Singara.
350	Basil of Cæsarea		Magnentius murders Constans	Third siege of Nisibis raised by Shahpoor.
351	Cyril, of Jerusalem, d. 386, æt. 71		Battle of Mursa. Constantius defeats Magnentius. Gallus declared Cæsar.	
352	LIBERIUS, bishop of Rome		Constantius conquers Italy.	
353			Ælius Donatus, gram. Magnentius defeated and slain at Mount Seleucius.	
354			Gallus slain by Constantius.	
355			Julian declared Cæsar. Council of Milan.	
356			Eutropius fl. Julian's first campaign in Gaul	Syrianus, general in Egypt.
357			Julian defeats six German kings.	
358		111	Julian subdues the Franks.	
359				Shahpoor invades Mesopotamia; besieges and takes Amida.
360	Council of Rimini		Ammianus Marcellinus, d. cir. 380	Shahpoor takes Singara and Bezabde.
361	Gregory Nazianzen, d. 389		JULIAN EMPEROR. Sallust, minister to Julian:	
362	Julian attempts to rebuild the temple		Themistius Euphrades d. cir. 410.	
363			Julian invades Persia. Death of Julian, the apostate. JOVIAN	Julian in Assyria.
364	Religious toleration in the West		DIVISION INTO EASTERN AND WESTERN EMPIRES. VALENS AND VALENTINIAN.	

A.D.	THE CHURCH.	Decade.	WESTERN EMPIRE—COMPRISING ITALY, WESTERN ILLYRIA, AFRICA, SPAIN, GAUL AND BRITAIN.	EASTERN EMPIRE—COMPRISING EGYPT, ASIA, PONTUS, THRACE, MACEDONIA AND DACIA.
365	.....		VALENTINIAN EMPEROR	VALENS. Revolt of Procopius. The Persian war.
366	DAMASUS I., bishop of Rome.....		The Gothic war, under Athanaric	Modestus, minister to Valens.
367	.....		Britain restored by Theodosius. GRATIAN colleague with his father.	
368	.....	112	Valentinian passes the Rhine. The Saxons attack Britain; are repulsed by Theodosius.	
369	St. Martin, of Tours.			
370	St. Basil		Anicius Probus, minister to Valentinian.	
371	.....		The Burgundians established on the Elbe. The Saxons settle in maritime Gaul.	Ephraim Syrus, d. 378, æt. 79.
372	.....		Revolt of Firmus, the Moor, in Africa	Eunapius, of Sardis, hist.
373	Gregory, bishop of Nissa, dies, 396		Africa recovered by the elder Theodosius.	
374	Ambrose, bishop of Milan, 340—397		War of the Quadi and Sarmatians.	
375	.....		Victories of the Huns over the Goths. VALENTINIAN II. colleague with his brother Gratian.	
376	.....		.....	The Goths implore the protection of Valens.
377	.....		.....	Union of the Goths with the Huns, Alains, &c.
378	The prerogative of the Roman See enlarged.....	113	Gratian defeats the Alemanni near Colmar	Battle of Adrianople and death of Valens.
379	.....		.....	The Goths ravage the Roman provinces. THEODOSIUS THE GREAT.
380	.....		Ausonius, preceptor to Gratian, d. 394.....	Baptism of Theodosius. Fall of Arianism in Constantinople.
381	SECOND GENERAL COUNCIL OF CONSTANTINOPLE. Macedonius, the Arian.		.....	Death of Athanaric, general of the Goths.
382	.....		.....	The Goths submit to Theodosius.
383	.....		Revolt of Maximus in Britain. Gratian assassinated by Andragathius.	
384	SIRICIUS, bishop of Rome.....		.....	Treaty of peace with Persia.
385	Priscillian, bishop of Avilo, executed for heresy at Treves.		Military command of Stilicho, 385—407.	Cynegius, minister to Theodosius. Theon, astronomer.
386	.....		Revolt of Gildo, the Moor, in Africa.....	The Ostrogoths repulsed on the Danube.
387	St. Jerome, 331—422		Maximus invades Italy. Flight of Valentinian II.....	Sedition of Antioch.
388	.....	114	Conversion of Rome from Paganism. Arbogastes, minister to Valentinian, d. 394.	Maximus defeated and killed by Theodosius.
389	St. Martin, of Tours, destroys the idols in his diocese		.....	Destruction of the temple of Serapis.
390	.....		.....	Massacre of Thessalonica. Penance imposed upon Theodosius by St. Ambrose at Milan.
391	.....		Eugenius, tyrant of the Western Empire	Epiphanius, of Salamis, 320—403.
392	.....		Valentinian assassinated by Arbogastes.	
394	St. Augustine, 354—430.....		Gildo, governor of Africa	Eugenius and Arbogastes defeated and slain by Theodosius.
395	Evagrius Ponticus, eccles. hist.		.....	Settlement of the Goths in Asia and Thrace. Death of Theodosius at Milan.
396	St. Chrysostom, 347—407		Discord between the Western and Eastern Empires.....	Alaric marches into Greece.
397	.....		Heliodorus. Claudian.	
398	ANASTATIUS I., bishop of Rome	115	The African war. Defeat and death of Gildo	Gainas, tyrant of Asia, d. 400.
399	.....		Rebellion of Tribigild and fall of Eutropius.	
400	St. Alban, protomartyr of England, d. 305.....		Alaric invades Italy. Conspiracy and fall of Gainas.	Favritta, the Goth.
401	Sulpicius Severus, of Aquitania, eccles. hist.....		Alaric, king of the Visigoths, overruns Europe.....	Rhadagaisus, Gothic general, d. 405.

A.D.	THE CHURCH.	Decade.	WESTERN EMPIRE—COMPRISING ITALY, WESTERN ILLYRIA, AFRICA, SPAIN, GAUL AND BRITAIN.	EASTERN EMPIRE—COMPRISING EGYPT, ASIA, PONTUS, THRACE, MACEDONIA AND DACIA.
402	INNOCENT I., b. of Rome. Anianus, of Alexandria, chronologer.		Alaric enters Italy by the Frioul.	
403	Panodorus, of Alexandria, monk and chron.		Triumph of Stilicho and Honorius at Rome.	
404			John Stobæus fl. Northern Germans emigrate. Herachanus, tyrant of Africa	
405	Pelagius, d. about 430.		Defeat and death of Rhadagaisus. The Vandals, under Godesil and Gunderic, pass the Rhine.	
406			Revolt in Britain. CONSTANTINE EMPEROR IN BRITAIN AND GAUL.	Christianity taught in Persia.
407			Stilicho put to death by Honorius. First siege of Rome by Alaric.	
408	Paulinus, b. of Nola, 353—431	116	Second siege of Rome. The Suevi pass the Pyrenees under Hermenric.	Antiochus, the Persian, tutor to Theodosius.
409			Sack of Rome. Death of Alaric.	
410	Synesius, bishop of Ptolemais		Death of the usurper Constantine. Empress Pulcheria, d. 452.	
411	Cyril, bishop of Alexandria, d. 444			
412			KINGDOM OF THE BURGUNDIANS BEGINS under Gundicar. Heraclian defeated in Africa.	
414			Athaulfus assassinated at Barcelona. The Goths conquer Spain	The Christians persecuted in Persia.
415			Paulus Orosius, hist.	
416			The Visigoths expel the Alans from Spain.	
417	ZOSIMUS, bishop of Rome		Castinus, general to Honorius	
418	BONIFACE I., bishop of Rome	117	Assembly of the seven provinces in Gaul.	
419	Socrates, the Scholastic, eccles. hist. 309—440		The Goths settle in Aquitaine. PHARAMOND, k. of the Franks.	
420	St. Jerome died		The Pagan religion finally extinguished about this time.	
421			Commencement of the Salic Law	The Persian war. The Huns ravage Thrace.
422	CELESTINE I., bishop of Rome			Rhoilas, general of the Nomad Scythians.
423			Honorius d., æt. 39. PRIMCERIUS JOHN USURPS THE EMPIRE	John, the Notary, d. 425.
425			Fall of the usurper. VALENTIAN III. EMPEROR.	
426				Theodosius establishes public schools in Constantinople.
427			The Romans finally leave Britain. Boniface, Roman governor in Africa.	
428	Nestorius, patriarch of Constantinople	118	Count Boniface invites the Vandals to Africa.	
429			Genseric lands in Africa. Boniface retires to Carthage	Ardaburus, general against the Persians.
430	Death of Augustine, bishop of Hippo		Siege of Hippo	The Huns invade Persia, 430-440.
431	THIRD GENERAL COUNCIL AT EPHESUS		Defeat of Boniface by the Vandals. Ætius General to Valentinian.	
432	SIXTUS III., bishop of Rome		Death of Boniface by Ætius.	
433			The Huns in modern Hungary, 376—433. Attila and Bleda govern.	
434			Rule of Ætius, 433—454. Littorius, Roman general.	
435			The Goths besiege Narbonne. The Burgundians in Belgium. All Roman Africa, except Carthage, ceded to Genseric.	Paulinus, minister to Theodosius, d. 440.
437	Theodoret, bishop of Cyrus, d. 460		Anatolius, Roman general. Genseric, being an Arian, deprives the Catholic bishops of their sees.	
438		119		The Theodosian Code published.
439	Sozomen, of Salamis, eccles. hist. d. 450		Carthage surrenders to Genseric. Commencement of the kingdom of the Vandals in Africa.	
440	LEO I. (THE GREAT), bishop of Rome		Proclus of Lycea, Platonic phil., 410—485	Littorius defeated by Theodoric.
441				The Huns attack the Eastern Empire, and ravage Europe to Constantinople.
442			Peace with Genseric. Vitus, Roman general, d. 445.	
443	Olympiodorus, eccles. hist. Manichæan books burned.			

A.D.	THE CHURCH.	BRITAIN.	WESTERN EMPIRE—COMPRISING ITALY, WESTERN ILLYRIA, AFRICA, SPAIN AND GAUL.	EASTERN EMPIRE—COMPRISING EGYPT, ASIA. PONTUS, THRACE, MACEDONIA AND DACIA.
444	.....	.....	Murder of Bleda. ATTILA SOLE KING OF THE HUNS.	Constantine, minister to Theodosius.
446	.....	The Britons complain of the ravages of the Scots and Picts.	.....	Treaty between Attila and the Eastern Empire
447	.....	VORTIGERN, k. of Britain.		
448	Eutyches of Constantinople.....	.....	MEROVEUS reigns in France.	
449	.....	Vortigern invites the Saxons to Britain.		
450	.....	Hengist lands in Kent.....	Attila ravages all Germany and France	Death of Theodosius II., æt. 49.
451	FOURTH GENERAL COUNCIL AT CHALCEDON against the Eutychian heresy.	Christians persecuted in Britain	Attila invades Gaul. Siege of Orleans. Battle of Chalons. Retreat of Attila.	
452	St. Simeon d.	.....	Attila in Italy. First foundation of Venice. Peace with the Romans.	
453	.....	.....	.....	Death of Attila in Dacia. Division of his empire.
454	.....	.....	Ætius murdered by Valentinian. The Vandals rule in Sicily.	
455	Prosper, bishop of Orleans.....	The kingdom of Kent formed	Death of Valentinian III. MAXIMUS AVITUS, emperor. Maximus murdered. Rome sacked by the Vandals.	
457	.....	.....	.....	Expedition of Theodoric into Spain. He defeats Rechiarius on the Ebro.
458	.....	Battle of Crayford. HENGIST FULLY ESTABLISHED IN KENT.	BEORGOR, k. of the Alaus, d. 464.	
459	.....	.....	Egidius, Roman governor of Soissons	Gennadius, of Constantinople, d. 471.
461	HILARY, bishop of Rome.....	.....	SEVERUS, emperor of the West. Ricimer, minister to Severus, d. 472.	
462	.....	.....	Conquests of the Visigoths in Spain and Gaul	
463	.....	.....	Victorius of Aquitaine.	
464	.....	.....	The Vandals expelled from Sicily by Marcellinus.	
465	.....	.....	The Emperor Severus poisoned by Ricimer ...	Basilicus, minister to Leo, d. 476.
466	.....	.....	Euric defeated in Gaul by Ecdicius, the Roman general.	
467	SIMPLICIUS, bishop of Rome.....	.....	Leo defeats the Vandals. Genseric obtains peace.	
468	.....	.....	ANTHEMIUS emperor. Genseric defeats the Vandals under Basilicus.	Aspar, eastern patrician, d. 471.
469	Sidonius Appolinarius, bishop of Clermont, d. 487, æt. 52.	.....	Extinction of the empire of the Huns.	
471	Acacius, patriarch of Constantinople, d. 489.	.....	Discord of Anthemius and Ricimer.	
472	.....	.....	Sack of Rome by the Goths. Anthemius slain by Ricimer.	
473	.....	.....	Gennadius of Marseilles, d. 492. Euric master of Tours.	
474	.....	Hengist massacres 300 British nobles	JULIUS NEPOS, emperor	Death of LEO II. (the Thracian).
475	.....	.....	ROMULUS AUGUSTULUS, emperor.	

END OF ANCIENT HISTORY.

A.D.	THE CHURCH.	BRITAIN.	MODERN STATES OF WESTERN EUROPE.	EASTERN EMPIRE—COMPRISING EGYPT, ASIA, PONTUS, THRACE, MACEDONIA AND DACIA.
476	.....	.....	Romulus Augustulus deposed by Odoacer. FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE.	
477	.....	Ella lands in Sussex	Death of Genseric. Alliance between Euric and Odoacer.	
478	.....	.....	Syagrius, Roman governor of Soissons, d. 485.	
479	Peter the Fuller, bishop of Antioch, d. 486.	.....	Euric master of Marseilles and Arles.	
480	.....	.....	.....	Constantinople partly destroyed by an earthquake.
481	.....	.....	CLOVIS, k. of the Franks, begins the French monarchy. MEROVINGIAN DYNASTY.	Leontius, tyrant in the East, d. 488.
482	The Emperor Zeno decrees a union between parties in the church.			
483	FELIX II., bishop of Rome.			
484	.....	.....	Euric dies at Arles. Hunderic.	
486	.....	.....	Battle of Soissons. Syagrius defeated by Clovis; put to death by Alaric.	
487	.....	The Britons, under Ambrosius and Arthur, defeat the Saxons.		
489	.....	.....	Battles of Aquilea and Verona. Theodoric defeats Odoacer.	Longinus, minister to Zeno.
490	.....	.....	Theodoric finally victorious. Clovis defeats the Alemanni at Tolbiac.	
491	.....	ELLA FOUNDS THE KINGDOM OF SURREY	.....	ANASTASIUS, THE SILENTIARY, emp. The Empress Ariadne, d. 515.
492	GELASIUS I., bishop of Rome.....	.....	.....	Longinus rebels. Pelagius, eastern patrician, d. 409.
493	.....	.....	The kingdom of Italy siezed by Theodoric, king of the Ostrogoths. Death of Odoacer.	Malchus of Byzantium.
494	The Bishop of Rome asserts his supremacy.	.....	Clovis compiles the Salic law	Timotheus Gazæus.
496	ANASTATIUS II., bishop of Rome	.....	Conversion and baptism of Clovis, Christianity received in France.	
498	SYMMACHUS, bishop of Rome; the first to wear a crown, which was presented by Clovis.			
499	.....	.....	The Burgundian war	The Burgundians ravage Thrace.
500	St. Asaph, bishop	.....	Gondebaud defeated by Clovis between Langres and Dijon.	Theodoric rebuilds Rome. The Saracens ravage Syria.
501	.....	.....	Gondebaud publishes the laws entitled "la loy Gombette."	Anastasius makes peace with the Saracens.
502	.....	.....	Lando, minister to Clovis.	
503	The bishop of Rome resisted by the legal magistrate.	.....	.....	CABADES, k. of Persia, defeats Anastasius.
504	.....	.....	Gondebaud overcome at Dijon by Clovis	Celer, general to Anastasius.
505	.....	.....	.....	Cabades, or Kobad, defeated by Celer. The Persian war ended.
506	.....	.....	.....	Anien, chancellor to Alaric. Sabinianus, general to Anastasius.
507	.....	.....	Alaric defeated at Vouillé, near Poictiers, by Clovis, and slain.	

A.D.	THE CHURCH.	BRITAIN.	MODERN STATES OF WESTERN EUROPE.	EASTERN, ROMAN OR GREEK EMPIRE, AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
508	.....	.....	Conquest of Aquitaine by the Franks	Hibba, Gothic general.
509	Alcimus Avitus, archbishop of Vienne, d. 523.	.....	The Visigoths settle in Spain.	
510	St. Benedict, 480—543	.....	Clovis makes Paris the capital of his dominions	
511	.....	.....	Clovis dies at Paris. His dominion divided between Thierri, Clodomir, Childebert, and Clotaire.	
514	HORMISDAS, bishop of Rome	.....	.....	Constantinople, besieged by Vitalianus the Goth.
515	.....	.....	.....	Cassiodorus, hist., secretary to Theodoric.
516	The Christian Era introduced about this time. Dionysius Exiguus, reputed author, d. 540.			
518	.....	.....	.....	Death of Anastasius. Elevation of Justin the Thracian.
519	.....	Battle of Charford. Establishment of Cerdic in Wessex.	.....	Vitalianus assassinated by order of Justin.
522	.....	.....	Bœthius fl. 470—524	THORISMOND, k. of the Vandals, defeated and killed by the Moors.
523	JOHN I., bishop of Rome.			
524	.....	.....	Death of Bœthius at Calvenzano. Battle of Voiron. Clodomir defeated and killed by Gondemar.	
525	.....	.....	Priscian, gram..	
526	FELIX III., bishop of Rome	.....	.....	Death of Theodoric. Great earthquake at Antioch.
527	.....	.....	The Lombards settle in Pannonia.....	JUSTIN SUCCEEDED BY JUSTINIAN I.
528	The order of Benedictine Monks founded by Benedict of Nursia.	.....	Ancalric marries Clotilda, daughter of Clovis .	The Justinian Code. John, the Cappadocian, minister to Justinian.
529	.....	.....	.....	Justinian closes the schools at Athens. The Justinian Pandects.
530	BONIFACE II., bishop of Rome	Erchenwin founds the kingdom of Essex. Battle of Llongborth, between Cerdic and Arthur.		
532	JOHN II., bishop of Rome	.....	The Franks conquer Burgundy	Insurrection of the Nika at Constantinople.
533	.. ..	.....	Clotaire murders the sons of Clodomir	Reduction of Carthage by Belisarius.
534	.....	.....	.....	Procopius, secretary to Belisarius, d. 560. Defeat of Gelimer and the Vandals in Africa.
535	AGAPETUS I., bishop of Rome	.....	Sicily subdued by Belisarius	Belisarius subdues the Moors.
536	SILVERIUS, bishop of Rome	.....	Rome surrendered to Belisarius by Vitiges, k. of the Vandals.	
537	VIGILIUS, bishop of Rome. Dionysius the Little, d.	Modred, usurper in Britain	Marcellinus, chron. Belisarius reduces Naples. Siege of Rome by the Goths.	Solomon, general to Justinian, d. 541.
538	.....	.....	Ravenna surrendered. Vitiges taken by Belisarius.	
539	.....	.....	Belisarius subdues the Gothic kingdom of Italy.	
540	.....	.....	Revolt of the Goths under Totila	Noorsherwan invades Syria and destroys Antioch. Return of Belisarius.
541	.....	.....	.....	Defence of the East by Belisarius. The Roman consulship abolished by Justinian.

A.D.	THE CHURCH.	BRITAIN.	MODERN STATES OF WESTERN EUROPE.	EASTERN, ROMAN OR GREEK EMPIRE, AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
542		King Arthur d.	The plague brought from Egypt, and lasts several years. Victories of Totila, 541—544.	
543			Rebellion of the Moors. Totila seizes Tuscany and Naples.	
544			Second command of Belisarius in Italy	Paul, the Silentiary, secretary to Justinian.
545				First appearance of the Turks in Asia.
546			Rome taken by Totila	Simplicius of Cilicia, Peripatetic philosopher.
547		IDA FOUNDS THE KINGDOM OF NORTHUMBERLAND.	Rome recovered by Belisarius.	
548				Final recal of Belisarius.
549			Rome again taken by Totila	Siege of Petra. Colchian or Laxic war, 549—556.
550				Illyria ravaged by the Sclavonians.
551			The Roman senate ceases to exist. Silk introduced into Europe from China.	
552			Narses in Italy. Defeat and death of Totila. Rome taken by Narses.	
553	FIFTH GENERAL COUNCIL, OR SECOND OF CONSTANTINOPLE.		Defeat and death of Teia, near Naples.	
554			Narses defeats the Franks and Allemanni, and settles Italy.	
555	PELAGIUS I., bishop of Rome		Chramnes, son to Clotaire, d. 560.	
558			CLOTAIRE, sole k. of France, by the death of Childebert.	Embassy of the Avars to Justinian.
559				Defeat of Zabergan, king of Bulgaria. Last victory of Justinian.
560	JOHN III., bishop of Rome	ELLA FOUNDS THE KINGDOM OF DEIRA. ETHELBERT, k. of Kent and Sussex; CEAULIN, of Wessex and Essex; ADDA, of Northumberland.		
561			Clotaire d. Charibert takes Paris; Gontran, Orleans; Sigebert, Metz; Chilperic, Soissons.	Disgrace of Belisarius.
562				Belisarius restored to his command.
563			Dissensions of the sons of Clotaire, to 584	Constantinople nearly destroyed by fire.
564		Gildas 'De Excidio Brittaniæ.'		
565				Death of Belisarius, æt. 84. Death of Justinian, æt. 83. JUSTIN II. Agathias, Byzantine hist.
566				Embassy of the Avars to Justin II.
567			Alboin invades Italy. Defection and death of Narses.	
568			Conquest of a great part of Italy by the Lombards.	
569				Birth of Mahomet.
570			Fredegonde, queen to Chilperic, d. 577	Conquest of Yemen by Noorsherwan.
571			The Huns invade Thuringia; are repelled by the French kings.	
572			Gregory of Tours, the father of French history	Noorsherwan's last war with the Romans.
573	The bishopric vacant		ALBOIN, k. of Lombardy, murdered by Rosamond, his queen.	

A.D.	THE CHURCH.	BRITAIN.	MODERN STATES OF WESTERN EUROPE.	GREEK EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
574	BENEDICT I., bishop of Rome			The Persians invade and plunder Syria.
575		St. Columbanus, of Leinster, abbot of Luxeuil, poet, d. 615.	The Lombards in Italy are governed for nine years by elective dukes.	
576			The French kings at war.	
577			Peace between the French kings.	
578				Justin d. TIBERIUS II. succeeds.
581			The Latin language falls into disuse.	
582				The Emperor Tiberius d. MAURICE succeeds.
584			The regal government in Italy restored by the Lombards.	
585			The Suevi annexed to Spain.	
586		Crida founds the kingdom of Murcia.		
588		ETHELRIC, k. of Northumberland	The City of Paris burnt.	
589				The Persians defeated by Phillippicus.
590	GREGORY I. (the Great)	EDWIN I., k. of Northumberland		Exploits of Baharam. Death of Hormuz. Flight of Khosrou Purvez to the Romans.
591		Battle of Wanborough. Baptism of Ethelbert, k. of Kent.		
592			Arnulph, Lombard general.	
593			The Gascons settle in France	The Avari expelled from Thrace by Priscus.
594	Evagrias Scholasticus, of Pontus, eccl. hist.			Priscus, general to Maurice.
595	Augustine, archbishop of Canterbury		The Lombards ravage Rome	Wars of Maurice with the Avars.
596		Christianity introduced into Britain by Augustine.		
598			Commencement of the power of the Maires du Palais.	
600			The Sclavonians ravage Italy.	
601			A civil war between Theodebert and Clotaire.	
602			The Romans defeated by the Lombards	Maurice and his children put to death by Phocas. Narses, general to Phocas.
603				Khosrou Purvez invades the empire to revenge the death of Maurice.
604	SABIANUS, bishop of Rome. Death of St. Augustine.	St. Paul's founded by Ethelbert, king of Kent.		
605	The title of Pope assumed. The papal power increased by Phocas.			Concessions of Phocas to the Papacy.
606	BONIFACE III., pope.			
607	BONIFACE IV., pope.			
608				Priscus and Heraclius conspire against Phocas.
609	Isidore Hispalensis, bishop of Seville, d. 636.			Mahomet preaches at Mecca. Heraclius opposes Phocas.
610		Westminster Abbey founded by Sibert, king of the East Saxons.		
611				Khosrou conquers Syria.
612			CLOTAIRE II. governs all France	Mohamet begins to publish his Koran.
614	DEUSDEDIT, pope. The Persians carry away the cross from Jerusalem.		Arnoul, maire du palais	Jerusalem taken by Khosrou.
615				The Persians take Alexandria.
616				Khosrou conquers Egypt and Asia Minor.

A.D.	THE CHURCH.	BRITAIN.	MODERN STATES OF WESTERN EUROPE.	GREEK EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
617	BONIFACE V., pope	Ethelred slain by Edwin in the battle of Retford.		The Goths victorious in Africa.
618				The Avars pillage Constantinople.
619				Asia Minor ravaged by the Persians.
620				Heraclius makes peace with the Avari. War with the Persians.
622				FLIGHT OF MAHOMET.
623				Battles of Bedr and Ohud, between Heraclius and Khosrou.
624			Suintilla expels the Greeks from Spain.	
625	HONORIUS I., pope		Battle of the Nations, or the Ditch.	
626			Pepin, maire, d. 646	Constantinople delivered from Khosrou and the Avars.
627				Flight of Khosrou.
628				Khosrou deposed and murdered. Peace between the empires.
630			War of the Mahometans against the Roman Empire.	
631			Charibert II. d. DAGOBERT, sole k. of France.	
632				Conquest of Arabia. Death of Mahomet, æt. 63. War against Persia and Syria.
633		Battle of Hatfield Chase. Edwin killed by Penda, king of Murcia.		Siege of Damascus. Battle of Aiznaden. Defeat of Heraclius.
634			Manuel last Roman governor in Egypt	The Saracens take Damascus.
635				Siege of Heliopolis and of Emessa.
636				Battles of Cadesia and Yermuk. Bassora founded.
637	The Saracens take Jerusalem			Sack of Ctesipon or Al Modain.
638			Ega, maire du palais to Clovis	Aleppo and Antioch taken. Flight of Heraclius.
639			The maires du palais usurp the royal authority	
640	SEVERINUS. JOHN IV., pope			Amrou burns the Alexandrian Library.
641			Maurice, governor of Rome	Heraclius d. Constantine III. poisoned. CONSTANS II.
642	THEODORUS I., pope	Oswald killed by Penda.		
644				Omar, the Saracen, killed at Medina.
647				Africa invaded by Abdallah.
648	MARTIN I., pope			Cyprus taken by the Saracens.
651	Aidan, bishop of Lindisfarne			Persia subdued by the Saracens. Assassination of Yezdejird III.
653		The Danes invade England		The Saracens destroy the Colossus of Rhodes.
654	EUGENIUS I., pope			Theodosius, brother to Constans, d. 659.
655		Death of Penda at the battle of Winwidfield.		
656			CLOTAIRE III., k. of France.	
657	VITALIANSIS, pope.			
659				The Saracens purchase peace of Constans.

A.D.	THE CHURCH.	BRITAIN.	MODERN STATES OF WESTERN EUROPE.	GREEK EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
660	Rise of the Paulicians. Organs first used in churches.	Glass brought to England by a monk.		
662	.....	.....	The throne of Lombardy seized by Grimoald, duke of Benavento.	
664	.....	.....	.....	Shapoor, governor of Armenia, d. 667.
665	.....	.....	Ebroin, maire to Clotaire, d. 688.	
667	.....	.....	.....	TIBERIUS AND HERACLIUS associated with Constans II.
668	.....	.....	.....	Constantinople besieged by the Arabs. Constans II. assassinated.
669	.....	.....	.....	CONSTANTINE POGONATUS, emperor of the East.
670	.....	EOFRID, k. of Deira	THIERRI III., k. of France.	Foundation of Cairoan, in Tunis, by the Saracen Akbah.
671	.....	.....	.....	The Saracens besiege and destroy Syracuse.
672	ADEODATUS, pope	.....	.....	The Saracens besiege Constantinople, and winter at Cyzicum.
673	.....	.....	Leudesile, maire du palais to Thierri	Callinicus of Heliopolis. The Saracen fleet destroyed by the Greek fire of his invention.
674	Benedict Biscop, abbot of Wearmouth	.....	Storming of Nismes. Duke Paul degraded.	
675	.....	.....	Wamba defeats the Saracens in Spain.	
676	DOMNUS I., pope.			
677	.....	.....	Vulfoald, maire du palais to Thierri	The Arabs relinquish the siege of Constantinople, repulsed by the Greek fire.
678	AGATHON, pope.....	.....	.....	The Bulgarians invade Thrace, and settle near the Danube.
680	SIXTH GENERAL COUNCIL OF CONSTANTINOPLE.	Cædmon, Anglo-Saxon poet, d.	.....	Death of Hosein, and fall of the Fatimites.
681	Aldelm, abbot of Malmesbury, d. 709. LEO II., pope.			
684	BENEDICT II., pope.			
685	JOHN V., pope	.....	.....	Constantine Pogonatus d.; IS SUCCEEDED BY JUSTINIAN II.
686	CONON, pope	Sussex subdued by Ceadwalla; united to Wessex.		
687	SERGIUS I., pope	.....	Pepin d'Heristal governs all France.	
689	.....	.....	Thierri defeated by Pepin	Conquest of Africa by Akbah and Yezid.
691	.....	.....	CLOVIS III.	
692	.....	Ina, king of Wessex, publishes a code of laws.		
696	.....	.....	.....	Justinian II. dethroned by Leontius.
697	Wilbrord, of Ripon, bp. of Utrecht.			
698	.....	.....	ESTABLISHMENT OF THE VENETIAN REPUBLIC. PAOLO LUCI ANAFESTO, FIRST DOGE.	Leontius dethroned by Tiberius. Carthage conquered by Hassan.
701	JOHN VI., pope	Ceolfric, abbot of Wearmouth, tutor to Bede, d. 716.		
704	.....	Adamnon, abbot of Iona, d. 708.		
705	.....	.....	.....	JUSTINIAN II. RESTORED. Leontius and Apsimar ex.
706	JOHN VII., pope			
708	SISINIUS, CONSTANTINE, popes.....	.....	.....	Final conquest of Africa by the Arabs.
709	.....	.....	First descent of the Saracens in Spain.	

A.D.	THE CHURCH.	BRITAIN.	MODERN STATES OF WESTERN EUROPE.	GREEK EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
711	.....	.....	Gebel al Tarik lands at Gibraltar. Fall of the Gothic monarchy in Spain.	PHILIPPICUS BARDANES, emperor.
712	.....	.....	Musa, the Saracen, lands in Spain.	
713	.....	.....	Conquest of Spain by Musa	Philippicus Bardanes assassinated. ANASTASIUS II. SUCCEEDS.
714	.....	.....	Pepin d.	
715	GREGORY II., pope	.....	CHARLES MARTEL GOVERNS ALL FRANCE.	
716	.....	ETHELBALD, k. of Mercia	.....	Second siege of Constantinople. THEODOSIUS III.
717	.....	.....	Charles Martel victorious at Vincy.	
718	.....	John of Beverley, abp. of York, d. 721.	Tiberius, tyrant of Sicily	LEO III. (THE ISAURIAN). Empire of the Arabian caliphs at its height.
719	Archbishop Oppas put to death	.....	The Saracens defeated at Cavadonga.	
720	.....	.....	THIERRY IV. k. of Neustria	YEZID II., Saracen caliph.
721	.....	.....	France invaded by the Arabs.	
722	.....	.....	Eudes, duke of Aquitaine, d. 735.	
725	.....	.....	Charles Martel conquers the Suevi, Frisons, Allemanni, and Saxons.	
726	The Iconoclastic controversy begins..	.....	Childebrand brother to Charles Martel.	
728	Rupture between the Pontiff and the Greek Empire.			
730	Felix, hist. of Croyland Abbey	.....	Rome attacked by the Lombards.	
731	GREGORY III., pope. Venerable Bede, 672—735.	.....	Victories of Abderahman in France.	
732	St. Boniface, abp. of the Germans, d. 755.	.....	Abderahman defeated and slain by Charles Martel.	
733	.....	Tatwine, abp. of Canterbury, d. 734 (Ænigmata).		
734	.....	.....	Fredegaire, French chronicler.	
735	.....	.....	Charles Martel, master of Aquitaine on the death of Eudes.	
736	Destruction of images by Leo. III. ..	.....	.....	Artavasdus, minister to Leo, d. 743.
737	.....	Egbert, abp. of York (Confessionale) d. 766.	Interregnum under Charles Martel on the death of Leo IV. HERALD, DUKE OF AQUITAINE.	
738	.....	.....	.....	John Damascenus, minister to the Caliph Hashem, d. 750.
739	.....	Acca, bishop of Hexham, d. 740.		
740	Disputes with Leo on the subject of images continued.			
741	ZACHARY, pope	Nothelm, abp. of Canterbury, d. 734.	Luitprand besieges the pope. Charles Martel d. Oct. 22; Pope Gregory, Nov. 28.	Leo, the Isaurian, d. June 18. CONSTANTINE V. (COPRONYMUS), emperor.
742	.....	Daniel, bishop of Winchester, d. 745.	Birth of Charlemagne.	
743	.....	Ethelwold, abbot of Lindisfarne, 740.	Pepin and Carloman defeat Odillon, duke of Bavaria.	
744	.....	Forthere, bishop of Sherborne.		
745	.....	Hwetbert, abbot of Wearmouth.		
746	.....	Withred, presbyter	Carloman retires to a convent.	
748	Decline and fall of Christianity in Africa. Historians adopt the Christian era.			
750	.....	.....	.....	John of Damascus d.

A.D.	BRITAIN.	FRANCE.	OTHER EUROPEAN NATIONS.	GREEK EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
751	.....	Termination of the Merovingian dynasty.		
752	.....	Pepin proclaimed king of the Franks.	STEPHEN II., pope.	
753	Willibald, of Wessex, bishop of Richstadt.	.....	Intestine divisions among the Saracens in Spain. Abderahman invited from Mauritania.	
754	.....		The synod of Constantinople decrees the destruction of images.	
755	Winifrid, the apostle of the Germans, b. in Devonshire.	PEPIN BESTOWS TEMPORAL POWER ON THE POPE.	Ravenna ceded to the pope. THE TEMPORAL POWER OF THE POPE COMMENCED.	
756	.....	.....	.....	The Greek Emperor sends to Pepin the first organ used in France.
757	.....	.....	PAUL I., pope. DESIDERIUS, duke of Istria ..	Almansor removes the seat of the caliphate to Bagdad.
759	.....	Pepin besieges and takes Narbonne.		
761	ETHELRED, k. of Anglia	.....	.....	The Emperor persecutes the Iconoclasts.
762	.....	.....	.....	Almansor builds Bagdad for the caliphs of the house of Abbas.
763	.....	HUNAUD, DUKE OF AQUITAINE.		
765	.....	Pepin prosecutes the war in Aquitaine. Walter of Alsace fl.		
768	.....	Charlemagne and Carloman succeed Pepin.	STEPHEN III., pope.	
769	.....	Charlemagne builds Fronsac, the first fortified castle in France.		
770	.....	.....	.....	The monasteries dissolved by Constantine.
771	.....	Death of Carloman. CHARLEMAGNE sole king.		
772	.....	Revolt of the Saxons, and thirty years' war.	ADRIAN I., pope.	
773	.....	.....	Adrian besieged by Desiderius in Rome.	
774	.....	.....	Lombardy conquered by Charlemagne. DESIDERIUS, the last Lombard king, deposed.	Separation of the Pontificate from the Eastern Empire.
775	.....	.....	.....	Constantine Copronymus dies, and is succeeded by LEO IV.
776	.....	Charlemagne reduces the Saxons	Adelgisus the Lombard.	
778	.....	.....	Rolando slain at Roncesvalles.	
780	.....	.....	.....	Leo IV. dies. CONSTANTINE VI. succeeds under Irene, who restores images.
781	.....	.....	Witikind, Saxon general in Germany.	Wars of Haroun al Raschid against the Romans.
782	Alcuin, of York, preceptor to Charlemagne.	.....	.....	Alexius, general to Constantine.
784	.....	Charlemagne defeats Witikind.		
786	.....	.....	.....	HAROUN AL RASCHID, caliph of the Saracens.
787	Willebad, of Northumbria, bishop of Bremen, d. 789.	.....	The seventh General Council at Nice. The worship of images restored.	
790	.....	.....	.....	The Emperor Constantine reigns alone.
791	.....	.....	The Saracens defeated by Bermudo, king of Oviedo.	Georgius Syncellus, of Constantinople, chron. d.
792	ETHELBERT, k. of East Anglia, slain by OFFA, k. of Mercia.			

A.D.	BRITAIN.	THE WEST—FRANCE.	OTHER EUROPEAN NATIONS.	GREEK EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
794	The tax of Peter's pence laid by Offa, k. of Mercia.	.....	ALFONSO, k. of Oviedo, defeats the Saracens of Lodos.	
795	.....	.....	LEO III., pope.	
799	.....	CHARLEMAGNE CROWNED EMPEROR OF THE WEST.	Final separation of the papacy from the Eastern Empire.	Revolt of the Arabian provinces.
801	.....	Embassy from Haroun al Raschid to Charlemagne.	Paulinus, patriarch of Aquilea, 726—804.	
802	.....	.....	.....	NICEPHORUS I. DEPOSES IRENE AND SUCCEEDS.
803	.....	Charlemagne finally subdues the Saxons		
804	.....	.....	.....	Stauracius. minister to Nicephorus.
805	.....	Charlemagne divides his empire between his sons.		
806	.....	.....	Revolt of Bernhard, king of Italy.....	CRUNNUS, k. of Bulgaria, d. 814.
807	.....	Godfrey the Norman invades France.		
809	.....	.....	Venice founded on the Island of the Rialto.	AMIN, caliph of the Saracens.
810	.....	.....	.....	Taherus, Saracen general, d. 882.
811	.....	Eginhard, secretary to Charlemagne, d. 842.	.....	Nicephorus defeated and killed by Crunnus. STAURACIUS SUCCEEDS.
812	.....	.....	.....	Hasan, the Saracen, d.
813	.....	.....	HARALD I., k. of Denmark.....	LEO V. (THE ARMENIAN), emperor. Theodorus his minister.
814	.....	Death of Charlemagne. LOUIS I. (LE DEBONNAIRE) SUCCEEDS.	.....	Leo renews the edict against images.
816	.....	Agobard, abp. of Lyons, 779—840.	STEPHEN IV., pope.	
817	.....	.....	PASCAL I., pope.	
818	.....	Aimon, of St. Germain de Pres, legendary historian, d. post 816.		
820	.....	.....	.....	Leo the Armenian killed by MICHAEL THE STAMMERER, WHO SUCCEEDS.
822	.....	Public penance of Louis le Debonnaire.	.....	Constantinople besieged by Thomas, the Slave.
823	Kent and Essex conquered by EGBERT, k. of Wessex.	.....	.....	Crete taken by Abu Caob, the Saracen, whence its name of Candia.
824	.....	.....	EUGENIUS II., pope.	
825	.....	Dicuil, Irish monk in France (de mensura orbis terræ).		
826	Wolfhere, gen. to Egbert, d. 838	.....	Harald, k. of Denmark, converted to Christianity.	
827	.....	.....	Bernhard, Count of Barcelona. Sicily subdued by the Saracens. Valentine. GREGORY IV. pope.	
828	.....	.....	.....	Michael the Stammerer d. THEOPHILUS SUCCEEDS.
830	.....	Louis le Debonnaire dethroned by his sons. Gombaud, minister to Louis.		
833	.....	The army of Louis deserts to his sons.		
834	.....	LOTHAIRE DECLARED SOLE EMPEROR ..	.....	Theophobus, minister to Theophilus, d. 841.
835	Egbert defeats the Danes at Kingston.			
836	Swithin, bishop of Winchester, to 862. ETHELWULF.			

A.D.	BRITAIN.	THE WEST—FRANCE.	OTHER EUROPEAN NATIONS.	GREEK EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
838	.....	.....	.....	Amorian war between Theophilus and the Caliph Motasim.
839	The Danes defeat Ethelwulf at Charmouth.	Diet of Worms, May 30. DIVISION OF THE EMPIRE, LOTHAIRE TAKES THE WEST; CHARLES THE BALD, FRANCE. Death of Louis le Debonnaire, æt. 62.		
840	.....	.....	Conflict of the Saracens. Latins and Greeks in Italy.	
841	.....	Battle of Fontenai. Louis and Charles defeat Lothaire and Pepin. Oscar burns Rouen.		
842	.....	.....	.....	MICHAEL THE SOT, emperor. The Empress Theodora finally restores image worship.
843	.....	Germany is detached from the empire of the Franks.	.....	Albumazar, Arabian astronomer, d. 885.
844	KENNETH, k. of Scotland	.....	SERGIUS II., pope	The Turks subjugated by the Chinese.
845	.....	Hinckmarus, abp. of Rheims. Regner Lodbrog pillages Paris.		
846	.....	.....	Sack of Rome by the Moors and Saracens of Africa.	
847	.....	Rabanus Maurus, abp. of Mentz, 785—856.	LEO IV., pope.	
848	.....	Marseilles taken by Greek pirates. Bourdeaux burnt by the Normans.		
849	Birth of King Alfred.....	.....	Leo IV. conquers the Saracens at the mouth of the Tiber.	
850	St. Neot, abbot of Glastonbury	.....	ERIC I., k. of Denmark.	
851	KENNETH II., k. of Scotland	The Danes ravage France.		
852	.....	.....	The Moors persecute the Christians in Spain.	
853	.....	The Normans prosecute their conquests in France.		
854	.....	.....	ERIC THE CHILD, k. of Denmark.	
855	EDMUND, k. of Anglia and Northumberland.	LOUIS II., emperor	CHARLES I., k. of Provence.	
856	.....	Ado, abp. of Vienne, hist., 800—875.	BENEDICT III., pope.	
857	ETHELBALD, k. of Wessex	.....	The Normans plunder the coast of Holland.	
858	.....	.....	NICHOLAS I., pope. The Adriatic so frozen that carriages could pass over.	Michael Bardas, minister to Michael the Sot.
859	.....	.....	.....	The schism of the Greek Church begins.
861	John Scotus Erigena, d. 877	Robert le Fort, minister to Charles the Bald, d. 867.	ORDONNO, k. of Oviedo, takes Salamanca. LOUIS I., k. of Germany, sends missionaries to the Sclavonians.	MOSTANSER, caliph.
862	.....	BALDWIN I. (BRAS DE FER), Count of Flanders.		
863	ELLA, k. of Anglia. CONSTANTINE II., k. of Scotland.			
864	.....	.....	Anastatius Bibliothecarius (Liber Pontificalis), d. 886.	Conversion of Russia to the Greek Church.
865	.....	.....	.....	First naval expedition of the Russians against Constantinople.

A.D.	BRITAIN.	THE WEST—FRANCE.	OTHER NATIONS OF EUROPE.	GREEK EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
866	ETHELRED, k. of Mercia		ALFONSO THE GREAT, k. of Oviedo and Cordova.	
867			ADRIAN II., pope	BASIL I. (THE MACEDONIAN), emperor.
868				Revolt of the Toulonides.
869			Eighth General Council of Constantinople	Photius the Patriarch deposed. The Iconoclasts anathematised.
870	GUTHRUM THE DANE, k. of Anglia.			
871	ALFRED THE GREAT. Bp. of Wilton. The Danes conquer Mercia.			
872			JOHN VIII., pope. Hubba the Dane	Revolt of the Soffarides from the Arabian caliphate.
873	Werferth, bp. of Worcester; d. 915.			
874		CHARLES THE BALD, k. of France.		
876	The Danes invade Wessex	Charles the Bald defeated at Andernach by Louis of Saxony.	LOUIS II., k. of Germany.	
877	Alfred establishes a fleet, and defeats Guthrum.	LOUIS LE BEGUE, k. of France.		
878	GUTHRED THE DANE, k. of East Anglia. Alfred retreats to Athelney.	BOSON, k. of Arles		Alfraganus Logista, Arabian astronomer, d. 888.
879	Denewulf bp. of Winchester; d. 897. Alfred defeats the Danes.		CHARLES LE GROS crowned k. of Italy.	
880			OTHO I., duke of Saxony.	
881			CHARLES CROWNED EMPEROR. The Danes, under Guthrum, embrace Christianity.	The Saracens, under Mahomet, defeated by Alfonso, k. of Oviedo.
882	Alfred enlarges his navy	Sigebert the Norman. Louis of France defeats him on the Loire.	MARTIN II., pope.	
883			GORM THE OLD, k. of Denmark.	
884		Charles le Gros obtains all the kingdoms of Charlemagne, except Provence, but is deposed.	ADRIAN III., pope. Abbé Reginon, historian, d. 908.	
885		Paris besieged by the Northmen	STEPHEN V., pope.	
886	Alfred founds the University of Oxford	Goscelin bishop of Paris		The emperor Basil dies; is succeeded by LEO, the philosopher.
887		Division of the empire of the West. Eudes, count de Paris.	Arnulph, Germany; Berenger duke of Friuli; Guy, duke of Spoleto; Burgundy, beyond the Jura, Rodolph I.	
888				SIMEON k. of the Bulgarians, 888—927.
889				The Bulgarians ravage Greece and defeat the Hungarians.
890	Alfred divides England into counties. Plegmund, abp. of Canterbury.		ADALBERT II. (THE RICH), duke of Tuscany.	
891			GUY, k. of Italy, crowned emperor. Arnulph defeats the Normans.	
892	Danes again in England			MOTADHED caliph of the Saracens. Revolt of the Hamadanites.
893	Invasion of Hastings	CHARLES THE SIMPLE crowned.		
894	Hastings repulsed at Exeter	Charles expelled by Eudes	Guy, king of Italy, dies. SUCCEEDED BY LAMBERT. Algitrudis, queen of Italy.	
895		The monastery of Cluny founded	Arnulph of Germany defeats the Normans.	
896			ARNULPH CROWNED EMPEROR. BONIFACE VI., STEPHEN VI., popes.	

A.D.	BRITAIN.	THE WEST—FRANCE.	OTHER NATIONS OF EUROPE.	GREEK EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
897	Asser the historian, d. 909. The Danes retire.	.....	ROMANUS, pope.	
898	DONALDUS VI. of Scotland.....	Eudes d. Charles the Simple restored	THEODORUS II., JOHN IX., popes.	
899	.....	Lombardy ravaged by the Huns	Arnulph dies. LOUIS III., the last of the Carlovingian race in Germany.	
900	.....	Hatto, abp. of Mentz	LOUIS, afterwards called THE BLIND, OF ITALY. BENEDICT IV., pope.	
901	EDWARD THE ELDER; he drives off the Danes. DONALD of Scotland.	.....	Pope Benedict crowns LOUIS, son of Boson k. of Arles, EMPEROR OF THE WEST.	
902	Oddune, earl of Devon	.....	The Huns invade Italy; are defeated by Berenger.	Himerius, general to Leo VI.
903	.....	.....	LEO V., CHRISTOPHER, popes.	
904	CONSTANTINE III. of Scotland. Elfreda, daughter to Alfred.	.....	SERGIUS III., pope. Berenger defeats Louis, blinds him, and sends him back to Provence.	Second attack of the Russians upon Constantinople.
905	.....	.....	.....	Mahomed, general to Mohtafi.
906	.....	The Normans ravage Bretagne, Piccardy and Champagne.		
908	.....	Robert, Count de Paris, d. 923	.....	The Fatimites in Egypt.
909	.....	.....	Burchart, landgrave of Thuringia, defeated by the Hungarians. GARCIA, k. of Oviedo.	
911	War against the Danes, to 923	Rollo, the Norman; baptized by the name of Robert, and created Duke of Normandy.	The imperial crown, as king of Germany, declined by Otho, duke of Saxony; accepted by Conrad, duke of Franconia.	ALEXANDER AND CONSTANTINE VII. Empress Zoe.
912	.....	.....	ANASTASIUS III., pope.	
913	.....	.....	LANDO, pope.	
914	.....	.....	ORDONNO II., k. of Leon, defeats Abderahman, and takes Talavera. JOHN X., pope.	
915	The University of Cambridge founded	.....	Berenger crowned emperor in Italy.	
916	.....	.....	Battle of S. Peter de Gormuz. Abderahman defeated by Ordonno.	Phocas, general to Constantine, d. 919.
918	.....	.....	Death of Conrad. HENRY (THE FOWLER), elected king of Germany. The empire becomes elective.	
919	.....	.....	.....	Romanus Lecapenus usurps the imperial power.
920	.....	.....	The Moors defeat the Christians in Spain	CONSTANTINE VIII., emperor.
921	.....	.....	Ordonno defeated at Val Junquera, and the bishops of Salamanca and Tuy taken prisoners.	
922	.....	.....	Battle of Placentia. Berenger defeated by Rudolf, k. of Burgundy.	
923	.....	.....	Hugh the Great, Count of Paris, minister to Rodolph, d. 956.	
924	ATHELSTAN.....	.....	Pavia destroyed by the Hungarians. Berenger assassinated at Verona.	
925	Athelstan defeats the Danes at Brunnenburg.	.....	Henry the Fowler appoints Margraves to defend the frontiers of the empire.	
926	.....	.....	HUGH, COUNT OF PROVENCE, elected k. of Italy.	
927	.....	WILLIAM LONGSWORD SUCCEEDS ROLLO.		
928	.....	Eudes de Cluni, d. 942	LEO VI., pope	Five Emperors of the East at one time.
929	.....	Charles the Simple dies a prisoner at Peronne.	STEPHEN VII., pope	Mecca pillaged by Abu Taher.

A.D.	BRITAIN.	FRANCE.	OTHER NATIONS OF EUROPE.	GREEK EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
930	.....	.....	.....	CHRISTOPHER, emperor, d.
931	.....	Death of Rollo, duke of Normandy ..	JOHN XI., pope	
932	.....	.....	.....	KAKIR, caliph. Revolt of the Bowides.
933	.....	Kingdoms of Arles, Burgundy and Provence united.	Alberic, son of Marozia, governor of Rome.	
934	.....	.....	Battle of Mersburg. Henry the Fowler defeats the Hungarians.	
935	.....	Rodolf, k. of France, dies; succeeded by LOUIS THE STRANGER.	HARALD II. (BLUE TOOTH).	
936	.....	.....	LEO. VII., pope. Henry the Fowler succeeded by OTHO 1., called the Great.	Creation of the Emirs al Omra, and decline of the Arabian caliphate.
938	Invasion of England by Anlaff	CONRAD, THE PACIFIC, II., k. of Arles	Luitprand, bishop of Cremona (History of his own Times) d. 970. King of Leon defeats Abderahman at Simances and at Salamanca.	
939	The Bible translated into Saxon	.....	STEPHEN VIII., pope.	
940	EDMUND I. Odo, abp. of Canterbury.	.....	.....	Third expedition of the Russions against Constantinople.
941	.....	.....	MARTIN III., pope. The Eastern Emperors take Naples.	Buzun the Turk.
943	.....	RICHARD THE FEARLESS, duke of Normandy.		
944	MALCOLM I., Scotland	.....	.....	Romanus in exile. Constantine VII. restored.
945	.....	.....	LOTHAIRE, k. of Italy	STEPHEN AND CONSTANTINE VIII. exiled. CONSTANTINE VII. reigns alone.
946	EDRED.....	.....	AGAPETUS II., pope.	
947	.....	.....	.....	Alfarabius, Arabian philosopher, d. 950. Death of Romanus Lecapenus.
950	.....	.....	BERENGER AND ADALBERT, kings of Italy. Otho defeats the Sclavonians. Boleslas, duke of Bohemia, tributary.	
951	.....	.....	OTHO drives Berenger II. and Adalbert his son out of Italy.	
954	.....	Louis the Stranger dies; LOTHAIRE SUCCEEDS.		
955	EDWIN, EDWY, OR EDWIG	.....	Otho defeats the Hungarians at Augsburg. Baptism of Olga. Era of Christianity in Russia. SANCHO THE FAT, k. of Leon.	
956	.....	Hugh the Great, father of Hugh Capet, dies.		
957	.....	.....	Otho defeats the Sclavonians in Saxony. Matilda, mother of Otho, d. 973.	
959	EDGAR.....	.....	.....	Constantine VII. poisoned. ROMANUS II. SUCCEEDS. Rhazes Abubekir, Arabian physician, d. 932.
960	.....	Hugh Capet created duke of France by Lothaire.	.....	Reduction of Crete by Nicephorus Phocas.
961	DUFF, k. of Scotland	.....	OTHO crowned king of Italy.	
962	Dunstan, abp. of Canterbury.....	.....	Union of the crowns of Italy and Germany. OTHO crowned emperor of the West.	
963	Earl Ethelwold, minister to Edgar ..	.....	.....	Romanus dies; succeeded by NICEPHORUS PHOCAS.

A.D.	BRITAIN.	FRANCE.	OTHER NATIONS OF EUROPE.	GREEK EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
964	.....	.....	Mieceslas, duke of Poland. BENEDICT V., pope.	
965	.....	.....	Geber, of Seville, phil. and astr.	
966	.....	.....	Christianity introduced into Poland.	
967	.....	.....	.....	Conquest of Cilicia by Nicephorus Phocas.
968	.....	.....	The Normans advance to Compostella.	
969	.....	.....	.....	JOHN ZIMISCES WITH BASIL II. AND CONSTANTINE IX. SUCCEEDS NICEPHORUS.
970	KENNETH III., k. of Scotland.			
971	.....	.....	The Bulgarians defeated by Bardas Sclerus, minister to John Zimisces. Their empire ended.	
972	Oswald, abp. of York, d. 992.....	.....	BENEDICT VI., pope.	
973	.....	.....	Otho the Great d., æt. 61. OTHO II. (THE BLOODY) SUCCEEDS.	
974	.....	.....	BONIFACE VII., DOMNUS II., popes.	
975	EDWARD THE MARTYR	.....	BENEDICT VII., pope.	
976	.....	.....		John Zimisces d. Basil and Constantine retain the Empire.
977	.....	.....	Otho the Second subdues the Bohemians.	
978	ETHELRED THE SECOND (THE UNREADY).			
979	Abbo, monk of Fleury, d. 1004	Lorraine contested by Otho and Lothaire k. of France.		
980	Bridferth of Ramsey, commentator on Bede.	.....	Otho defeated at Basentello	The Emperor recovers Apulia and Calabria.
981	.....	.....	.....	Albirunius, Arabian geographer. Massacre of the nobility by Otho.
982	.....	.....	.....	Otho defeated by the Greeks and Saracens.
983	.....	.....	Death of Otho the Bloody. OTHO III. SUCCEEDS. JOHN XIV., pope.	
984	.....	.....	JOHN XV., pope. Crescentius, tyrant of Rome.	
985	.....	.....	SWEYN I. (FORKED BEARD), k. of Denmark. JOHN XVI., pope.	Phocas, Eastern general.
986	.....	Aimon, abbot of Fleury, hist., d. 1008. LOUIS V. (FAINEANT). END OF THE CARLOVINGIAN DYNASTY.		
987	.....	HUGH CAPET.		
990	Ælfric, bishop of Crediton	.....	.....	The Saracens under Almanzor take Leon and ravage Gallicia.
991	.....	.....	The Arabian figures in arithmetic introduced into Europe.	
992	.....	.....	BOLESLAS THE LION-HEARTED, k. of Poland.	
993	.....	RODOLPH LE FAINEANT, k. of Arles.		
994	Sweyn and Olaus, of Denmark and Norway, invade England.	Bouchard count de Melun, minister to Hugh Capet.		
995	CONSTANTINE IV., k. of Scotland.			
996	KENNETH THE GRIM, k. of Scotland ..	ROBERT THE WISE, k. of France. RICHARD THE GOOD, duke of Normandy.	Don Bermudo defeated by Almanzor on the banks of the Ezla.	

A.D.	BRITAIN.	FRANCE.	OTHER NATIONS OF EUROPE.	GREEK EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
997	.....	.....	GREGORY V. and JOHN XVII., popes.	
998	.....	.....	The Doge of Venice takes the title of Duke.	
999	.....	.....	Don Bermudo defeats the Saracens at Osma. Revolt and death of Crescentius.	
1000	.....	.....	HUNGARY CREATED A KINGDOM UNDER STEPHEN I. SILVESTER II., pope.	
1001	.....	.....	Melenda Gonzales, regent of Leon.	
1002	Massacre of the Danes by Ethelred ..	.....	Otho III. poisoned. HENRY II. (THE LAME), emperor of Germany.	Avicenna of Bochara, physician, 980—1036.
1008	Wulfstan, abp. of York, d. 1023. MALCOLM II., Scotland.	.....	JOHN XVII., JOHN XVIII., popes.	
1004	.....	.....	The Emperor Henry subdues Ardouin, marquis of Juera.	
1005	.....	.....	Boleslas I., of Poland, seizes Cracow and marches into Bohemia.	
1007	.....	.....	.....	Mesué, Arabian physician.
1009	Ulnoth, thane of Sussex	.....	SERGIUS IV., pope. A civil war among the Saracens in Spain, till 1094.	
1011	Edric, minister to Ethelred.			
1012	.....	.....	BENEDICT VIII., pope.	
1013	Last invasion of Sweyn. Flight of Ethelred.			
1014	Death of Sweyn.			
1015	Invasion by Canute.			
1016	Five battles in seven months between Canute and Edmund Ironside. Death of Edmund. Uthred, earl of Northumberland, d.			
1018	Cynewulf, bp. of Winchester, d. 1038.	.....	The Normans first enter Italy. The Russians invade Poland.	
1019	.....	.....	.....	The Emperor Basil reduces Bulgaria to a province of the Empire.
1020	Agelnoth, archbishop of Canterbury, d. 1038.			
1021	.....	.....	Guy Aretino, musician.	
1022	.....	Eudes, count de Chartres, minister to Robert I.		
1023	.....	.....	GOTHELON THE GREAT, duke of Lorraine.	
1024	.....	.....	Death of Henry II. CONRAD THE SALIQUE SUCCEEDS. JOHN XIX., pope.	
1025	.....	.....	.....	Basil dies. Constantine reigns alone.
1026	.....	RICHARD III., duke of Normandy ...	EDMUND COLBRENER, k. of Denmark.	
1027	.....	Birth of William the Conqueror	BONIFACE II. (THE PIOUS), duke of Tuscany.	
1028	.....	ROBERT LE DIABLE	Canute conquers Norway	Constantine IX. (Porphyrogenitus) dies; is succeeded by ROMANUS III. (ARGYRUS).
1029	.....	.....	The Normans found Aversa in Naples.	
1030	.....	.....	Campanus, of Novarro, astronomer	Romanus defeated by the Saracens.
1032	.....	ROBERT THE OLD, duke of Burgundy.		
1033	DUNCAN I., Scotland	.....	Rodolf, of Arles, dies. He bequeaths his empire to CONRAD. BENEDICT IX., pope.	

A.D.	BRITAIN.	FRANCE.	OTHER EUROPEAN NATIONS.	GREEK EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1034	.....	Glaber, of Clugni, historian	.....	Romanus poisoned by Zoe. MICHAEL IV. (THE PAPHLAGONIAN) SUCCEEDS.
1035	.....	.....	Death of Sancho the Great, of Navarre. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE KINGDOMS OF ARRAGON AND CASTILE.	
1036	HAROLD I. (HAREFOOT)	WILLIAM II. (THE BASTARD), duke of Normandy.	CANUTE III., Denmark.	
1037	.....	.....	Conrad victorious at Bar le Duc over Eudes, count of Champagne.	John, brother to Michael IV.
1038	.....	.....	.....	REIGN OF TOGRUL BEG. He subdues Persia.
1039	MACBETH, Scotland	.....	Conrad the Salique dies. He bequeaths his empire to HENRY III. (THE BLACK).	
1040	HARDICANUTE.			
1041	Godwin, earl of Kent, d. 1053	.....	Hermannus of Suabia, mathematician. MAGNUS THE GOOD, k. of Norway.	Michael IV. dies. MICHAEL CALAPHATES placed by Zoe on the throne.
1042	EDWARD THE CONFESSOR	.....	.....	Calaphates dethroned by Zoe, who raises Constantine Monomachus to the throne.
1043	.....	.....	GODFREY THE HARDY, count of Flanders. The Normans take Apulia from the Greeks.	George Manasses, tyrant in the East.
1044	.....	.....	WILLIAM BRAS-DE-FER, count of Apulia.	
1045	Siward, earl of Northumberland, d. 1055.	.....	GREGORY VI., pope.	
1046	.....	.....	CLEMENT II., pope.	Leo Tomitius, tyrant in the East.
1047	.....	.....	The Emperor Henry deposes three popes at the council of Sutrium; is crowned by Clement II.	
1048	.....	Franco, of Liege, mathematician.	SWEYN II., Denmark. DAMASAS II., pope. LEO IX., pope.	
1050	Hereman, bp. of Sherborne, d. 1077..	.....	The Pisans and Genoese subdue Sardinia	The Turks invade the Eastern Empire.
1051	Banishment of the Godwins. Visit by the duke of Normandy to Bruges.	.....	Cardinal Damiano, historian, d. 1073.	
1052	Restoration of the Godwins.			
1053	Death of Earl Godwin.....	.....	Battle of Civitella. Pope Leo IX. taken prisoner by Robert Guiscard, count of Apulia.	Michael Cerularius, patriarch of Constantinople.
1054	Edward rebuilds Westminster Abbey	.....	.....	THEODORA, empress of the East.
1055	.....	.....	VICTOR II., pope.....	Togrul Beg delivers the caliph of Bagdad.
1056	.....	.....	.....	MICHAEL VI. (STRATIOTIC).
1057	.....	.....	STEPHEN IX., pope	Michael VI. abdicates in favour of Isaac Commenus.
1058	.....	.....	NICHOLAS II., pope. BOLESLAS THE BOLD, k. of Poland. Robert Guiscard drives the Saracens out of Sicily.	
1059	.....	.....	.....	CONSTANTINE XI., emperor.
1060	.....	PHILIP I. (AMOUREUX)	The Normans conquer Calabria.	
1061	.....	.....	ALEXANDER II., pope.	
1062	Wulstan, bp. of Worcester, d. 1095.			
1063	Conquest of Wales by Harold, and death of Gryffith.	.....	.....	REIGN OF ALP. ARSLAN, 1063—1072.
1065	King Edward dies	....	SANCHO THE STRONG, k. of Castile.	

A.D.	BRITAIN.	FRANCE.	OTHER NATIONS OF EUROPE.	GREEK EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1066	HAROLD II. THE NORMAN CONQUEST. Harold killed at Hastings.	Tournaments begun by Godfrey of Preuille.		
1067	Aldred, abp. of Canterbury, d. 1069. Ingulphus, abbot of Croyland, d. 1109.	.....	.....	EUDOCIA AND ROMANUS (DIOGENES) IV.
1068	Earls Edwin and Morcas rebel; but submit. Edgar Atheling retires to the court of Malcolm Canmore.	Gervais, abp. of Rheims.		
1069	The Danes land at the Humber, and are joined by Edgar.	.....	Adam, canon of Bremen, hist. and geog. of the North.	
1070	Stigand, abp. of Canterbury deposed; succeeded by Lanfranc, an Italian.			
1071	.....	.....	.....	Romanus deposed by Alp. Arslan. MICHAEL VII. (PARAPINACES). ANDRONICUS I. and CONSTANTINE XII.
1072	King William makes peace with Malcolm Canmore.	.....	ALFONSO VI. (THE VALIANT), k. of Leon.	
1073	Marianus Scotus, chronologer and historian.	.....	GREGORY VII. (HILDEBRAND) disputes with the emperor, Henry IV.	
1074	.....	.....	.....	Inroads of the Turks in Asia Minor under Soliman.
1075	.....	Rebellion of the Norman barons.....	Henry defeats the Saxons at Neustadt. Cincius governor of Rome. Don Roderigo Dios de Bivar (the Cid), d. 1099.	
1076	.....	.....	Earl Waltheof executed. Musical notes invented.	Conquest of Jerusalem by the Turks. Benjezla, of Bagdad.
1077	King William wounded at Gerberoi by his son, Prince Robert.	.....	LADISLAS I., k. of Hungary.	
1078	.....	.....	HARALD III. (THE SIMPLE), k. of Denmark ..	NICEPHORUS III., emperor.,
1079	The Tower of London commenced. Osmund, bp. of Sarum, d. 1099.			
1080	Hampshire depopulated to make space for the New Forest.	.....	CANUTE IV. k. of Denmark. Battle of Mersburg. Rodolph, duke of Suabia, slain by Godfrey of Bouillon.	
1081	.....	Robert the Norman conquers the Venetians.	.....	ALEXIUS I. (COMNENUS).
1082	Edgar Atheling, d. 1110.	William of Spires, mathematician ...	LADISLAS II. (THE CARELESS), k. of Hungary..	Battle of Durazzo. Alexius defeated by Robert Guiscard.
1083	Domesday Book begun	Arrest of Odo, bishop of Bayeux.		
1084	.....	.....	Rome taken by Henry IV.....	Final conquest of Asia Minor by the Turks.
1085	.....	.....	Alphonso takes Toledo from the Saracens. Death of Robert Guiscard.	
1086	Edgar leaves England for Apulia. King William sails for Normandy.	.....	OLAUS IV. k. of Denmark. VICTOR III., pope.	
1087	William ravages France. He dies; W. RUFUS SUCCEEDS.	Robert Courthose, d. 1106	URBAN II., pope. Suidas, lexicographer.	
1088	William seizes the revenues of the vacant livings.	Robert de Mowbray, d. 1125.		
1089	.....	Rascelinus of Compeigne, the scholastic.	GODFREY VI. (of Bouillon), count of Flanders.	

A.D.	BRITAIN.	FRANCE.	OTHER NATIONS OF EUROPE.	GREEK EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1090	.....	.....	Roger de Hauteville seizes Sicily	Corbagat, Turkish general.
1091	Prince Henry besieged by Robert in Mont St. Michel. William makes war on Scotland. Carlisle built as a barrier against the Scots. Donald Bane.	.....	INGO THE GOOD, k. of Denmark.	
1092	.....	.....	.....	Vizier Nizam murdered by Hassan Sibek, the founder of the Assassins.
1093	Malcolm killed at Alnwick	.....	ROBERT II., of Jerusalem.	
1094	Peter the Hermit preaches. DUNCAN II.	Hugh de Montl'heri, minister to Philip I.	Alfonso VI. takes Lisbon, Santarem, and Cintra from the Saracens.	
1095	.....	Sigebert of Brabant, historian.....	ERIC THE GOOD, k. of Sweden	The Saracens call in Yussuf ben Taxfin from Africa, who conquers Mahometan Spain.
1096	Robert de Mowbray conspires against King William; imprisoned thirty years.			
1097	The first Crusade	Robert mortgages Normandy to William.	.....	Siege of Nice. Battle of Dorylæum. Order of Knights of St. John instituted. Raymond, count de Thoulouse, d. 1105.
1098	Duncan killed. EDGAR, k. of Scotland.	Hugh, count of Vermandois, d. 1102..	The holy lance discovered.	
1099	....	William reduces Maine.....	PASCHAL II., pope. Boehmond, prince of Tarentum.	Antioch besieged and taken. Siege of Jerusalem. GODFREY OF BOUILLON elected king. Battle of Ascalon.
1100	William killed in the New Forest, August 2nd, æt. 43. Henry I. seizes the crown.	William of Champeaux, and Abelard, fl.		
1101	Ralph Flambard, bishop of Durham, escapes to Normandy.			
1102	Revolt and banishment of Robert de Belesme, earl of Shrewsbury.	.....	BOLESLAS III. (WEYMOUTH), k. of Poland.	
1104	.....	.....	ALFONSO I., k. of Arragon	Baldwin, k. of Jerusalem, takes Ptolemais.
1105	Henry of England invades Normandy.	Robert sent prisoner to Cardiff after the battle of Tinchebray.	HENRY V., of Germany.	
1107	Henry, master of all Normandy. ALEXANDER I., Scotland.	.....	Alphonso VI., defeated by the Saracens.	
1108	.....	.....	LADISLAS II., duke of Bohemia.	
1110	Robert, son of Henry, created earl of Gloucester.	Anseau de Garlande, minister to Louis le Gros, d. 1118.	WILLIAM II., pope.	
1111	Henry settles a colony of Flemings in Wales.			
1112	Henry captures and executes Helle, Earl of Mans.			
1113	.....	Fulke, earl of Anjou, seizes the earldom of Mans.		
1114	Robert de Belesme imprisoned in Wareham Castle for life.	.....	STEPHEN II. (THE THUNDERBOLT), k. of Hungary.	
1115	Ernulph, bp. of Rochester, d. 1124 ..	The earl of Anjou abandons the Norman interest.		

A.D.	BRITAIN.	FRANCE.	OTHER NATIONS OF EUROPE.	GREEK EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1116	Roger, bp. of Salisbury, d. 1140.	.....	.....	Princess Anna Commena, Greek historian.
1117	.....	Louis invests William with the possession of Normandy.	Order of Knights Templars begins	JOHN COMMENUS, emperor.
1118	E Matilda dies, May 1st.....	.....	Gelasius II., pope	SANJINO, last of the Seljukian dynasty, d.
1119	....	Battle of Brenville. Henry defeats Louis.	CALLIXTUS II., pope.	
1120	Prince William drowned.	.....	BOHEMIA ERECTED INTO A KINGDOM.	
1121	.....	Chancellor de Senlis, minister to Louis.		
1122	.....	.....	Malta taken by Roger of Sicily.	
1123	.....	.....	Ninth General Council of the Lateran.	
1124	.....	.....	Death of Henry V. LOTHAIRE THE SAXON SUCCEEDS.	
1125	.....	.....	HONORIUS II., pope. SOBIESLAS I., duke of Hungary.	
1126	Matilda returns to England with Henry	Hildebert, abp. of Tours, d. 1134	HENRY VIII. (THE PROUD), duke of Bavaria.	
1127	Matilda marries Geoffrey, son of Fulke, earl of Anjou.			
1128	.....	.....	CONRAD II., count of Luxembourg. William, earl of Flanders, slain at the siege of Alost.	
1129	.....	Louis le Gros gives peace	RAGNOLD, k. of Sweden, or Sverker I.	
1130	Interview of Henry with Innocent II. at Chartres.	.....	Pietro Poland, duke of Venice. INNOCENT II., pope.	
1133	Prince Henry born. The oath of succession renewed.	St. Bernard, abbot of Clairvaux, 1091—1158.	ROGER declared king of Naples and Sicily.	
1134	Death of the duke of Normandy in Cardiff Castle.	.....	ALBERT I. (THE BOOR), 1st elector of Brandenburg. RAMIRO II. (THE MONK), Arragon; GARCIA RAMIRES, Navarre. ERIC IV., k. of Denmark.	
1135	Henry I. dies, æt. 67. Robert, earl of Gloucester, swears fealty to KING STEPHEN.	.....	.....	The Attabeks. Trenghi drives the Franks from beyond the Euphrates.
1136	Matilda invades Normandy	.....	Henry the Proud, of Bavaria, duke of Saxony.	MUREDDIN, sultan.
1137	William of Ypres, minister to Stephen. David, k. of Scots, in England.	LOUIS VII. (LE JEUNE)	CONRAD III., count of Luxembourg. LEOPOLD, duke of Austria. Averroes, of Cordova, d. 1206.	
1138	Battle of the Standard.....	.....	PETRONILLA, k. of Arragon. Raymond, count of Barcelona.	
1139	William of Malmesbury, d. 1143	.....	HENRY THE LION, duke of Saxony. ERIC V. (THE LAMB), k. of Denmark. Tenth General Council of the Lateran.	Defeat of the Saracens at Campo Ouriquez.
1140	Alured of Beverly, hist., born 1109 ..	Abbé Suger, minister to Louis, d. 1152	Battle of Winsberg. War-cry of the Guelfs and Ghibbelines. Kingdom of Portugal begins. ALPHONSO, k.	
1141	Battle of Lincoln. Stephen taken prisoner. Exchanged for Gloucester.	Peter the Lombard, bishop of Paris ..	Matthew I., duke of Saxony. SVERCHER II., Sweden.	
1142	Matilda besieged in Oxford	.....	HENRY IX., Austria. Godfrey VIII. (le Jeune), d. of Lower Lorraine.	

A.D.	ENGLAND—IRELAND.	SCOTLAND.	FRANCE.	GERMANY, HOLLAND, BAVARIA, SUABIA, BRANDENBURG.
1171	Henry lands at Waterford, and winters in Dublin....	.....	GEOFFREY II., duke of Burgundy.	
1172	Coronation of Prince Henry repeated	.....	.....	.....
1173	The king deserted by Eleanor and by his sons.....	.....	.....	.....
1174	Open rebellion of the Princes. The King does penance at Beckett's tomb.	William resigns his supremacy	.....	.....
1175	Humphrey Bohun, high constable of England.			
1176	The constitutions of Clarendon altered in favour of the clergy.	.....	.....	Frederic totally defeated at Legnano ....
1177	.....	.....	.....	SIGISMUND II., duke of Lorraine .....
1178	King Henry repeats his devotions at the tomb of Beckett.	.....	.....	Six years' truce between Frederic and the Guelphic cities.
1179	Glass windows used in private houses	.....	.....	FREDERIC I., duke of Bohemia .....
1180	Ranulph de Glanville, chief justice of England	.....	PHILIP II., k. (AUGUSTUS)	OTHO I. (THE GREAT), duke of Bavaria. BERNARD III., first elector of Saxony.
1182	Prince Henry demands Normandy	.....	Ranulph de Glanville, d. 1190	.....
1183	Prince Henry dies	.....	Peter of Blois, d. 1200. 7000 Albigenses massacred at Berri.	LOUIS I., elector of Bavaria .....
1184	Baldwin, abp. of Canterbury.....	.....	.....	CONRAD VI., duke of Franconia, 1167—1192. OTHO II., elector of Brandenburg.
1185	.....	.....	.....	Diet of Mentz.
1186	Prince Geoffrey dies. The states swear to Arthur ..	.....	.....	.....
1187	Giraldus Cambrensis, d. cir. 1220.....	.....	.....	.....
1188	Prince Richard joins King Philip	.....	.....	The third Crusade by sea under Frederic Barbarossa.
1189	King Henry makes peace, and dies at Chinon, æt. 57	Richard I. restores the Scottish independence.	.....	.....
1190	Longchamp, bishop of Ely, d. 1197. Benedict, abbot of Peterborough, historian.	.....	HENRY II., count of Flanders. King Richard and Philip meet at Vezelai.	THIERRY VII., count of Holland. HENRY VI. (ASPER), emperor.
1191	Richard insults Leopold of Austria at Acre	.....	.....	.....
1192	Roger de Hoveden, historian.....	.....	Prince Arthur takes Vermandois, Artois, Normandy, Anjou and Maine.	Austria deserts. Richard sold to the emperor.
1193	.....	.....	.....	.....
1194	Richard returns to England, and makes war upon France.	.....	.....	Henry joins Sicily and Naples to the Empire.
1195	William of Newburgh, historian, d. 1136	.....	.....	.....
1196	.....	.....	Richard defeated in Normandy, but captures the bishop of Beauvois.	HENRY OF SAXE, elector palatine .....
1197	Geoffrey Fitz Peter, justiciary	.....	Fulke of Neuilly preaches. The Fourth Crusade.	.....
1198	.....	.....	.....	PHILIP OF SUABIA, emperor .....
1199	Death of Richard. JOHN, k.	.....	Bertram des Guerdon mortally wounds Richard.	.....

A.D.	SPAIN, NAVARRE, CASTILE, ARRAGON, PORTUGAL.	ITALY, NAPLES AND SICILY.	OTHER NATIONS OF EUROPE.	GREEK EMPIRE AND OTHER NATIONS OF THE EAST.
1171				
1172	Petronilla, k. of Arragon, d.			
1173	.....	.....	MICESLAS THE OLD, k. of Poland.	
1174	.....	.....	BELA III., k. of Hungary. SOBIESLAS II., duke of Bohemia.	Siege of Alexandria raised.
1175				
1176	.....	The Emperor Frederic defeated at Lignano	.....	GENGHIS KHAN begins to reign.
1177	.....	Marriage of the Adriatic.....	.....	Saladin defeated before Jerusalem.
1178	.....	.....	Absalom, abp. of Lund.	
1179	.....	Orio Mastropiero, doge of Venice	CASIMIR II. (THE JUST), k. of Poland.	
1180	.....	University of Padua founded.....	Eleventh General Council of the Lateran. The right of election by the Cardinals established. Lucius III., pope.	ALEXIUS II. (COMNENUS).
1182	.....	.....	CANUTE VI. (THE PIOUS), k. of Denmark..	The Ghorian dynasty founded at Delhi.
1183				
1184	YACUB BEN YUSSUF, Almohades	Peace established by Tancred the Bastard	Peace of Constance	Massacre of the Latins at Constantinople. ANDRONICUS I. (COMNENUS). ISAAC II. (ANGELUS).
1185	SANCHO I., k. of Portagal	.....	Sueno Angonis, historian of Denmark. URBAN III., pope.	
1186	.....	.....	.....	Jerusalem taken by Saladin. Guy de Lusignan captured by the Infidels.
1187	.....	.....	GREGORY VIII., CLEMENT III., popes	BALDWIN V., GUY DE LUSIGNAN, kings of Jerusalem.
1188	ALFONSO IX., k. of Leon	THOMAS, count of Savoy	CONRAD, marquis of Montferrat.	
1189	.....	.....	.....	TANCRED, k. of Jerusalem.
1190	.....	Hugh Falcondus, Sicilian historian	CONRAD II., duke of Bohemia	Siege of Acre. Third Crusade.
1191	.....	.....	CELESTINE III., pope. WENCELAS II., duke of Bohemia.	Richard defeats Saladin at Jaffa.
1192	.....	Enrico Dandolo, doge of Venice. CONRAD I., k. of Sicily.	BONIFACE II., marquis of Montferrat	Henry, k. of Jerusalem.
1193	.....	.....	HENRY BRETISLAS, duke of Bohemia. SVERKER II., k. of Sweden.	Death of Saladin. His kingdom divided.
1194	SANCHO VII. (THE INFIRM), k. of Navarre	WILLIAM III., k. of Sicily	LESKO V. (THE WHITE), k. of Poland.	
1195	ALFONSO, k. of Castile, defeated at Alarcos by Yacub ben Yussuf.	.....	.....	ALEXIUS III. ANGELUS (THE TYRANT), emperor.
1196	.....	.....	EMERIC LADISLAS IV., duke of Bohemia.	
1197	.....	END OF THE NORMAN RULE IN ITALY.....	INNOCENT III., pope. PREMISLAS I. (THE VICTORIOUS), k. of Hungary.	FREDERIC AMAURUS DE LUSIGNAN, k. of Cyprus.
1198	.....	Italy subject to the German Empire till 1250.		
1199	MAHOMED ALNASSAR, Almohades.....	Campanus of Lombardy, astronomer	.....	Abdollatiph, Persian historian, born 1167.

A.D.	ENGLAND—IRELAND.	SCOTLAND.	FRANCE.	GERMANY.
1200	Peace with France. The word *parliament* first used	.....	Philip acknowledges the succession of John	.....
1201	Gervase of Canterbury, hist., from 1122 to 1199	.....	Arthur seeks protection from the count de la Marche. Death of Constance. Guy de Tours, regent.	Otho II., elector of Brandenburg.....
1202	Prince Arthur murdered at Rouen.....	.....	.....	.....
1203	William Marshall, earl of Pembroke, d. 1219	.....	Normandy united to France; also Anjou, Touraine and Maine.	William I., count of Holland.....
1204	.....	.....	.....	.....
1205	....	.....	.....	.....
1206	Stephen Langton, abp. of Canterbury	.....	Raymond VI., count of Thoulouse	Jane of Holland. Albert II., elector of Brandenburg.
1207	The bishops exhort the king to submission. The Interdict pronounced.	.....	.....	.....
1208	The Excommunication published. John victorious in Scotland.	.....	Simon de Montfort, d. 1218	Otho IV., emperor. Frederick VI., duke of Suabia.
1209	.....	.....	Persecution of the Albigenses, under Simon de Montfort.	Otho excommunicated .....
1210	John lands in Ireland. Ireland united to England..	.....	.....	.....
1211	John goes into Wales, and dictates terms to Llewellyn at Snowdon.			
1212	London Bridge built of stone.....	.....	.....	Albert I., elector of Saxony.....
1213	John does homage to the Pope through his Legate at Dover.	.....	King Philip threatens to invade England. Peter Mauclerc, duke of Bretagne.	Otho and John of England invade France.
1214	Walter of Coventry. hist. The Barons take arms ...	Alexander II.	Battle of Bouvines. John defeated. Constable Matthew de Montmorenci, d. 1230.	.....
1215	Magna Charta signed, June 19th	.....	.....	Frederick II., k. of Sicily, crowned emperor of Germany.
1216	Louis of France lands in England. John retires to Newark; d. æt. 49. Henry III.	.....	.....	.....
1217	William, earl of Pembroke, regent. Battle of Lincoln	.....	Prince Louis returns to France.....	.....
1218	Peter de Roches, bishop of Winchester	.....	Hugh IV., duke of Burgundy	.....
1219	Death of the earl of Pembroke. Hubert de Burgh and the bishop of Winchester rival ministers.	.....	.....	.....
1220	Westminster Chapel rebuilt.....	.....	The Jews expelled from Paris	.....
1221	Gilbert, earl of Gloucester, d. 1229	Alexander does homage to Henry, and marries his sister.	.....	.....

A.D.	SPAIN, CASTILE, ARRAGON, NAVARRE.	ITALY. NAPLES AND SICILY.	OTHER NATIONS OF EUROPE.	GREEK EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1200	The University of Salamanca founded....	.....	.....	The kingdom seized by MALIK EL ADEL. THE AYOUBITE DYNASTY OF SULTANS COMMENCES.
1201	.....	.....	SAXO GRAMMATICUS, hist., of Denmark. WALDEMAR II., k. of Denmark.	Ouang, or Prester John, khan of the Koraites, fl.
1202	.....	.....	Fourth Crusade, under Henry Dandolo.	
1203	.....	.....	.....	First siege and conquest of Constantinople. Restoration of Isaac Angelus and Alexius.
1204	.....	The Venetians gain possession of Corfu, Candia, and the Ægean.	Establishment of the Inquisition. LADISLAS II., k. of Hungary. ANDREW II., k. of Bohemia.	Alexius deposed. Second siege. Election of Baldwin. Revolt of the Greeks.
1205	.....	Pietro Ziani, doge of Venice	.....	The Bulgarian war. Defeat of Baldwin I. THE MONARCHY OF TREBISOND ESTABLISHED BY THE COMNENI.
1206	.....	.....	Innocent III. consecrates Stephen Langton at Viterbo. FERRI I., duke of Lorraine.	
1207	.....	.....	WILLIAM IV., marquis of Montferrat. FERRI II., duke of Lorraine.	
1208				
1209	.....	.....	.....	BALDWIN, COUNT OF FLANDERS, emperor.
1210	.....	.....	ERIC XI., k. of Sweden. The Franciscan and Dominican orders of Friars begin.	JOHN DE BRIENNE, k. of Jerusalem.
1211				
1212	Alfonso of Castile defeats Mahomed Alnassar at Navas de Tolosa. ALFONSO II., Portugal. YUSSUF ABU YACUB. Almohades.	ALDOBRANDINI I., lord of Ferrara.....	Crusade of children.	
1213	.....	.....	Theobald I., duke of Lorraine.	
1214	JAMES I., OF ARRAGON (THE CONQUEROR), takes Majorca and Valencia.	.....	Knights Hospitallers founded.	
1215	HENRY I., k. of Castile	Accursins of Florence, 1151—1229. AZZO VII. OF ESTE, lord of Ferrara.	The pope annuls Magna Charta. Twelfth General Council of the Lateran.	THEODORE COMNENUS, prince of Epirus.
1216	.....	.....	Transubstantiation an acknowledged doctrine.	Empress Yoland.
1217	FERDINAND III. (THE SAINT), k. of Castile	.....	.....	Fifth Crusade, under Andrew, k. of Hungary. PETER DE COURTNAY, emperor.
1218	.....	.....	JOHN, k. Sweden	Genghis Khan invades Persia.
1219	Dominic de Guzman, founder of the Dominicans, d. 1221.			
1220	.....	.....	Astronomy and Geography introduced by the Moors. MATTHEW II., duke of Lorraine.	
1221	.....	.....	.....	ROBERT DE COURTNAY, emperor.

A.D.	ENGLAND.	SCOTLAND.	FRANCE.	GERMANY.
1222	Pandulph retires to the see of Norwich		Louis VIII. (the Lion). Guesin, chancellor to Louis, d. 1230.	
1223	Henry demands Normandy		Louis refuses Normandy	
1224			Louis confiscates all the English territories in France.	
1225	Richard, earl of Cornwall, sent to protect Gascony		Raymond VII, count of Thoulouse, d. 1240.	
1226			Louis IX. (the Saint). Blanche, queen regent of France, d. æt. 65, 1252. Siege of Avignon.	
1227	King Henry dismisses the bishop of Winchester			Otho II. (the Illustrious), duke of Bavaria.
1228				Frederick II., excommunicated for neglecting the Crusades.
1229	King Henry lands at Malos		Inquisition established at Thoulouse	
1230	Alexander de Hales, d. 1245			
1231	Peter de Rivaulx, treasurer to Henry. University of Cambridge incorporated.			Inquisition established in Germany. Otho II., elector palatine.
1232	The bishop of Winchester recalled, and de Burgh dismissed.			
1233	The earl of Pembroke joined in Wales by Hubert.			
1234	The Earl slain. Hubert de Burgh restored			The Inquisition abolished. William II., duke of Holland.
1235	Stephen Seagrave, minister to Henry			Peter de Vignes, chancellor to Frederick, d. 1249.
1236	King Henry marries Eleanor of Provence.			
1237	William of Provence, minister to Henry		John I. (the Red), duke of Burgundy	
1238				The Guelphs defeated by Frederick II. at Cortenova.
1239	Otho the legate arrives in England.			
1240			Enguerrand de Couci, d. 1252	The emp. excommunicated a second time.
1241	Matthew Paris, hist., d. 1259			The Hanseatic league
1242	Henry defeated at Taillebourg and Saintes		Louis the Saint defeats Henry	
1243	Death of Hubert de Burgh			
1244	Henry seizes all the lands of the French in England, 1175—1253.			Margaret, countess of Hainault
1245	Robert Grostête, bishop of Lincoln			
1246	Abulfaragius, "Universal History," 1226—1286			
1247	Hugh de Balsham, bishop of Ely, d. 1286			
1248			William, bishop of Paris, d. 1248	
1249		Alexander III.		
1250				Conrad IV., emperor. William, emperor.
1251	The Mayor of London first sworn			
1252				

A.D.	SPAIN, CASTILE, ARRAGON, PORTUGAL.	ITALY, NAPLES AND SICILY.	OTHER STATES OF EUROPE.	GREEK EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1222	The Mussulmans defeated at Tolosa	.....	ERIC XII. (THE STUTTERER), Sweden	JOHN DUCAS VATACES, emperor.
1223	SANCHO II. (CAPELLUS), Portugal. ABDELWAHID, ALMOHADES.	.....	.....	Russia subject to the Tartars.
1224				
1225	.....	.....	BONIFACE III. (THE GIANT), marquis of Montferrat.	
1226				
1227	.....	.....	GREGORY IX., pope. BOLESLAS V. (THE CHASTE), k. of Poland.	Death of Zinghis Khan. BALDWIN II., and JOHN DE BRIENNE, of Jerusalem.
1228	.....	John of Pisa, sculptor, d. 1320	.....	The emperor takes Jerusalem.
1229	.....	Giacomo Tiepolo, doge of Venice	Snorro Sturleston, "the Edda," 1178—1241.	
1230	Leon again united to Castile	St. Antony, of Padua, d.....	WENCESLAS III. (LE BORGUE), k. of Hungary.	
1231	FERDINAND III. succeeds as k. of Leon.			
1232	The Almohades decline in Spain	Eccolino, gen. of the Ghibbelines, d. 1260.		
1233				
1234	THEOBALD I., count of CHAMPAGNE, k. of Navarre.			
1235	.....	.....	BELA IV., k. of Hungary. HENRY III., duke of Brabant.	
1236				
1237	.....	.....	.....	Baldwin II. alone.
1238	MAHOMED I., k. of Granada	Genoa joins the Lombard confederation.		
1239				
1240				
1241	.....	.....	CELESTINE IV., pope for sixteen days. A vacancy.	
1242	.....	.....	ERIC VI., k. of Denmark	Mostasem, last of the Kaliphs.
1243	.....	.....	INNOCENT IV. pope	Syria invaded by the Carizmians.
1244	.....	GIACOMO I., lord of Ferrara.		
1245	.....	.....	Thirteenth General Council of Lyons	Conquest of Hungary by the Moguls.
1246	.....	AMADEUS III., count of Savoy.		
1247	.....	Painting revived at Florence.		
1248	ALFONSO III., k. of Portugal	Frederic driven from Parma by the Guelfs	HENRY IV., duke of Brabant.....	The fifth Crusade, under Louis IX.
1249	.....	The Ghibbelines defeated at Fossalti. St. Marino Morosini, doge of Venice.	.....	Louis takes Damietta.
1250	.....	CONRAD I., k. of Sicily. Florence declares its independence.	.....	Louis, being captured, surrenders Damietta.
1251	.....	.....	.....	Insurrection of the Mamelukes.
1252	ALFONSO X. (THE WISE), Castile.	Ramieri Zeno, doge of Venice	CHRISTOPHER, k. of Denmark.	

A.D.	ENGLAND.	SCOTLAND.	FRANCE.	GERMANY.
1253	Linen first made in England			LOUIS II. (THE SEVERE), elector of Bavaria and elector palatine.
1254	The Pope offers the crown of Sicily to King Henry for Prince Edmund.			CONRAD V., or CONRADIN, duke of Suabia.
1255	The Jews, much oppressed, beg leave to quit the kingdom.			
1256	Richard, earl of Gloucester, d. 1262			
1257	RICHARD, earl of Cornwall, crowned king of the Romans at Aix-la-Chapelle.		John de Joinville "Mem. de St. Louis"	RICHARD, earl of Cornwall, emperor
1258	The Provisions of Oxford enacted by the Barons		Nismes and Carcassone added to the kingdom.	
1259			Treaty of Abbeville	
1260	Roger Bacon, 1240—1292			ALBERT II., elector of Saxony
1261	Walter de Merton, bishop of Rochester, founder of Merton College, d. 1277.			
1262	King Henry resumes his authority.			
1263	War between the king and the barons	The Norwegians ravage the Western Isles.	Guy de Dampierre, count of Flanders	
1264	Battle of Lewes. Henry taken prisoner		Robert de Sorbonne, founder of the college, 1201—1274.	
1265	Battle of Evesham. Montford, earl of Leicester, killed. The barons defeated.			Conradin beheaded at Naples
1266				JOHN II., elector of Brandenberg
1267	Ely surrendered. End of the barons' wars.			
1268			Stephen Boileau	The Pragmatic Sanction
1269	Parliament grants a twentieth of all moveables to the Crusade.			
1270	Prince Edward sails for Palestine with Louis IX. Glass mirrors introduced.		Louis IX. dies at Tunis. PHILIP III. (THE BOLD).	
1271	Prince Edward wounded by an assassin		Philip takes Poitou, and Auvergne gains Champagne, Navarre and Toulouse.	
1272	Death of Henry, æt. 66. Edward I.			
1273	Walter Giffard, abp. of York, min. to Edward, d. 1279		Durandus, bishop of Mende, d. 1296	
1274	King Edward lands		Peter de la Brosse, min. to Peter le Hardi	RODOLPH OF HAPSBURG. COMMENCEMENT OF THE AUSTRIAN DYNASTY.
1275	Llewellyn, prince of Wales refuses homage		HENRY IV., count of Luxembourg	
1276				
1277				
1278				Rodolph defeats Ottocar at Marchfield. He resigns the supreme dominion to the Roman see.

A.D.	SPAIN, CASTILE, ARRAGON, NAVARRE, GRANADA.	ITALY.	OTHER NATIONS OF EUROPE.	GREEK EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1253	The astronomical tables of Alfonso, king of Castile, composed. THEOBALD II., k. of Navarre.	Interregnum. Boniface Rolando, count of Savoy.	PREMISLAS II. (THE VICTORIOUS), k. of Bohemia.	
1254	.....	MANFRED, k. of Sicily	WILLIAM V. (THE GREAT), marquis of Montferrat.	
1255	.....	.....	ALEXANDER IV., pope	THEODORE LASCARIS, emperor.
1256	.....	Cardinal Bonaventure (the Seraphic Doctor) 1221—1274.	St. Thomas d'Aquinas, 1224—1274.	
1257	.....	.....	MARTIN DELLA TORRE, marquis of Montferrat, first of the Torriani of Milan.	
1258	.....	Giovanni Cimabue, the reviver of painting in Italy, 1240—1300.	.....	Fall of Bagdad. END OF THE ARABIAN CALIPHATE.
1259	Alfonso takes Murcia and Granada	.....	ERIC VII., Denmark	JOHN LASCARIS, emperor.
1260	.....	Battle of Arbia. The Ghibbelines enter Florence.	Albertus Magnus, "Occult Philosopher," 1205—1280.	MICHAEL VIII. (PALEOLOGUS).
1261	.....	.....	URBAN IV., pope. JOHN I. (THE VICTORIOUS), duke of Brabant.	Constantinople recovered by the Greeks. Theodore Lascaris banished by Michael Paleologus. *End of the Empire of the Franks.*
1262				
1263	.....	Manfred defeated and killed at Benevento. Peter le Petit, count of Savoy.		
1264	.....	.....	Pope Urban institutes the annual festival of the Holy Communion.	
1265	.....	Birth of Dante	NAPOLEON DELLA TORRE, marquis of Montferrat.	
1266	.....	Battle of Grandella. CHARLES, k. of Sicily.	Eighth Crusade. CLEMENT IV., pope.	
1267				
1268	.....	Battle of Tagliocozzo. Conradin defeated and put to death by Anjou. Academy of Florence founded. Philip I., count of Savoy. Lorenzo Tiepolo, doge of Venice.		
1269	.....	.....	The papal crown vacant.	
1270	HENRY CRASSUS I., k. of Navarre	.....	STEPHEN IV., k. of Hungary.	
1271	.....	.....	GREGORY X., pope	Edward relieves Acre, and takes Tunis.
1272	.....	.....	LADISLAS III., k. of Hungary	Conquest of Anatolia by the Moguls.
1273	MAHOMED II., k. of Granada.			
1274	JOANNA I., of Navarre.			
1275	.....	Giacomo Contarini, doge of Venice.		
1276	PETER III., k. of Arragon	.....	INNOCENT V., ADRIAN V., popes.	
1277	.....	Napoleon della Torre captured at Desio by Otho, abp. of Milan.	JOHN XX., NICHOLAS III., popes.	
1278	.....	.....	WENCESLAUS IV., k. of Bohemia.	

A.D.	ENGLAND.	SCOTLAND.	FRANCE.	GERMANY.
1279	King Edward resigns Normandy. Statute of Mortmain.	.....	.....	.....
1280	Llewellyn, prince of Wales, d. 1282.....	.....	GUY DE DAMPIERRE, count of Flanders. JOHN D'AVENNES, count of Hainault.	Henry of Ghent (the Scholastic), d. 1293, æt. 76.
1281	Llewellyn defeats Edward's forces	.....	.....	.....
1282	Llewellyn slain.....	.....	.....	.....
1283	David, prince of Wales, executed at Shrewsbury. Wales united to England.	.....	.....	.....
1284	Edward, prince of Wales, born at Carnarvon.....	.....	Charles of Anjou defeated by Roger di Losia.	OTHO IV., elector of Brandenburg .....
1285	Peter Langtoft "English Chronicle."	Death of Alexander. MARGARET, THE MAID OF NORWAY, SUCCEEDS.	PHILIP IV. (THE FAIR), The *tiers état* rises.	.....
1286	Adomar de Valence, earl of Pembroke, d. 1320.....	.....	.....	.....
1287	King Edward imprisons, fines, and banishes all the Jews.	.....	.....	.....
1288	Jacobus di Voragine "Golden Legend," d. 1298	.....	HENRY V., count of Luxembourg.	
1289	Roger de Brabazon, justiciary of England	.....	Albertet, Provençal poet and mathem.	.....
1290	Marriage contract between Prince Edward and Margaret of Scotland. Death of Margaret.	.....	.....	.....
1291	King Edward acknowledged Lord of Scotland	.....	.....	.....
1292	Edward declares John Baliol king of Scotland. He does homage at Newcastle.	.....	.....	ADOLPH OF NASSAU, emperor .....
1293	War with Scotland	.....	.....	.....
1294	Edward renounces his homage to Philip the Fair. He finally subdues Wales.	.....	Philip appropriates Guienne and Gascony. JOHN II. (THE PACIFIC), count of Brabant.	LOUIS III., duke of Bavaria. RUDOLPH LE BEGUE, elector palatine.
1295	.....	Baliol leagues with France....	.....	.....
1296	Baliol, defeated by Edward, abdicates.....	.....	JOHN I., count of Holland	.....
1297	The English defeated at Cambuskenneth. Roger Bigod, earl of Norfolk, d. 1306.	The English driven from Scotland by Wallace and Moray.	JOHN I., marquis of Namur	.....
1298	The English victorious at Falkirk. Humphry Bohun, lord high constable, d.	Wallace defeated	.....	The Emperor Adolphus killed at Spires, by Albert of Austria, who succeeds. RUDOLPH I., ELECTOR OF SAXONY.
1299	Duns Scotus, d. 1308	Bruce, Comyn and Lamberton refer the quarrel to the pope.	JOHN II., count of Holland	.....
1300	Nicholas Trivet, hist., d. 1828	.....	.....	.....
1301	Langton, bishop of Lichfield, d. 1322	.....	Philip excommunicated	.....
1302	The royal forests enacted to be perpetual	.....	States General convened. Philip defeated at Courtray.	.....

A.D.	SPAIN.	ITALY.	OTHER STATES OF EUROPE.	GREEK EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1279	DIONYSIUS THE LIBERAL, k. of Portugal ..	Giovanni Dandolo, doge of Venice	LESKO VI. (THE BLACK), k. of Poland. Gunpowder first used in Europe.	The Moguls, under Kublai Khan, conquer southern China.
1280	.....	.....	.....	Michael Paleologus instigates the revolt of Sicily.
1281	Roger de Loria, admiral, d. post 1297	.....	MARTIN IV., pope.	
1282	PETER OF ARRAGON (THE GREAT), k. of Sicily.	The Sicilian Vespers, March 30. The crown transferred to Peter of Arragon. Sicily separated from Naples.	Raymond Lully, phil., d. 1315	ANDRONICUS II. (PALÆOLOGUS THE ELDER).
1283	John de Prochida, minister to Peter.....	.....	Turgel, regent of Sweden.	
1284	SANCHO IV. (THE GREAT), k. of Castile.			
1285	ALFONSO III. (THE BENEFICENT), k. of Arragon. Joanna of Navarre marries Philip the Fair. The king of Morocco defeated at Xeres.	AMADEUS IV. (THE GREAT), count of Savoy.	HONORIUS IV., pope.	
1286	.....	JAMES, k. of Naples, succeeds as k. of Arragon.	ERIC VIII., k. of Sweden.	
1287	.....	Ugolino, chief of the Guelphs, put to death at Pisa.		
1288				
1289	.....	Pietro Gradenigo, doge of Venice.....	NICHOLAS IV., pope.	
1290	.....	The Genoese take Corsica from the Pisans	ANDREW III. (THE VENETIAN), k. of Hungary. BIRGER II., k. of Sweden.	
1291	JAMES II. (THE JUST), of Arragon	.....	.....	Loss of Acre and the Holy Land.
1292	.....	Arnolf di Lapo, architect, 1232—1300....	JOHN I. (THE JUST), marquis of Montferrat.	The Latin Patriarchs of Jerusalem end.
1293	.....	Azzo VIII., lord of Ferrara.		
1294	.....	.....	CELESTINE V., BONIFACE VIII., popes ...	Kublai Khan, d. His empire divided into Iran (Persia), Zagibi (S. E. Asia), Kaptschak (Russia), and China. End of the Crusades.
1295	FERDINAND IV., of Castile	Marco Polo, the Venetian traveller	MATTHEW I. (THE GREAT), marquis of Montferrat.	
1296	.....	The parties of the Neri and Bianchi, at Florence, begin. FREDERIC II., k. of Sicily.	PREMISLAS, k. of Poland.	
1297	.....	.....	LADISLAS IV. (THE SHORT), k. of Poland..	Thebit, the Arabian astronomer.
1298	Gibraltar taken from the Moors.....	.....	Boniface adopts a second crown.	
1299	.....	Conspiracy of Marino Bocconio at Venice	Pope Boniface claims Scotland as belonging to the Holy See.	THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE FOUNDED. OTTOMAN OR OSMAN I., emperor.
1300	.....	Spectacles used at Pisa	Institution of the Jubilee. CHARABERT, k. of Hungary. WENCESLAS, k. of Poland.	
1301	.....	Dante Alghieri exiled from Florence by Charles of Valois.	Peter de Apono, "Conciliator," 1250—1315.	
1302	.....	The mariner's compass invented or improved by Flavio Gioja.		

A.D.	ENGLAND.	SCOTLAND.	FRANCE, BURGUNDY, BRETAGNE, NAMUR.	GERMANY.
1303	King Edward invades Scotland	John Comyn makes a treaty with the English.	.....	.....
1304	Paper first made of linen. Cannon introduced	Wallace betrayed to Sir John Monteith.	Philip victorious at Mons in Puelle.	Theobald II., duke of Lorraine
1305	Sir Nicholas de Segrave, d. 1321	Wallace put to death	Flemish independence recovered. ROBERT III., Flanders.	WENCESLAS V., k. of Bohemia
1306	King Edward goes to Carlisle	Bruce kills Comyn, and is crowned at Scone. Robert Bruce.	HUGH V., duke of Burgundy. ARTHUR II., duke of Bretagne	HENRY AND RODOLH OF HAPSBURGH, k. of Bohemia.
1307	Edward dies, æt. 67. EDWARD II. Piers Gaveston created earl of Cornwall.	.....	Enguerrand de Marigni, min. to Philip, d. 1315.	Independence of the Swiss Cantons established. William Tell, d. 1354.
1308	Gaveston banished	.....	.....	Stauffacher, Furst, and Melchthal expel their oppressors.
1309	Gaveston's return permitted by the barons	.....	The papal seat at Avignon for seventy years. The Knights Templars burnt at Paris.	HENRY VII., of Luxembourg
1310	Sir Ralph Hengham, d. 1308.	.....	.....	JOHN OF LUXEMBOURG, k. Bavaria. HENRY V., elected emperor.
1311	De Lacy, earl of Lincoln, d. 1312	.....	JOHN III. (THE TRIUMPHANT), duke of Brabant.	.....
1312	Gaveston beheaded at Warwick	.....	JOHN III. (THE GOOD), duke of Bretagne	The order of Knights Templars abolished by the Council of Vienna. FERRI IV., duke of Lorraine.
1313	The barons and the king are reconciled	The Scots take Edinburgh Castle	Henry of Luxembourg poisoned in the consecrated wafer.	.....
1314	Edward defeated at Bannockburn	Sir James Douglas, d. 1330	.....	LOUIS VI., of Bavaria, and FREDERIC III., of Austria, emperors.
1315	.....	Edward Bruce lands at Carrickfergus, and burns Dundalk.	EUDES IV., duke of Burgundy	Leopold, duke of Austria, invades Switzerland; defeated at the battle of Montgarten.
1316	EDWARD BRUCE crowned king of Ireland	Robert Bruce goes to the aid of Edward.	John I., four days. PHILIP V. (THE LONG), k. of Navarre.	.....
1317	.....	Randulph, earl of Moray, d. 1331.	.....	.....
1318	University of Dublin founded	Lord John Birmingham defeats Edward Bruce at Dundalk. Edward killed.	Charles de Valois, min. to Louis Hutin, d. 1325.	.....
1319	Stapleton, bishop of Exeter, d. 1327	.....	.....	HENRY LE JEUNE, elector of Brandenburg. ADOLPH THE SIMPLE, elector palatine.
1320	The two Despensers in favour	Truce for two years	.....	.....
1321	The barons rebel. The Despensers banished and recalled.	.....	Peter Renni, min. to Charles IV., d. 1328.	.....
1322	Thomas, earl of Lancaster, beheaded	Victory at Boroughbridge	CHARLES IV. (LE BEL), k. of Navarre. LOUIS I. DE CRECY, count of Flanders.	Battle of Muhldorf. Frederic III. taken prisoner by Louis of Bavaria.
1323	Roger Mortimer escapes to France	Truce for thirteen years	.....	.....
1324	.....	.....	Charles le Bel invades Guienne.	.....

A.D.	SPAIN, CASTILE, ARRAGON, NAVARRE.	ITALY.	OTHER STATES OF EUROPE.	OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1303	.....	.....	BENEDICT XI., pope.	
1304	.....	.....	LADISLAS (THE SHORT), k. of Poland	Death of Cazan, and decline of the Moguls.
1305	LOUIS HUTIN, k. of Navarre.....	.....	CLEMENT V., pope.	
1306	.....	Giotto, the second reviver of painting in Italy, 1276—1336.	THEODORE PALÆOLOGUS, marquis of Montferrat.	
1307				
1308	.....	Fulke, lord of Ferrara.....	Arnoldus de Villanova, 1238—1314.	
1309	.....	ROBERT II. (THE WISE), k. of Naples	The papal court removed to Avignon.	
1310	.....	Conspiracy of Bœmond Tiepoli at Venice	The Knights of St. John settle at Rhodes.	
1311	....	Institution of the Council of Ten at Venice. Marino Giorgi and Giovanni Sorazo, doges.	James de Molay, Grand Templar, d. 1314.	
1312	ALFONSO II., k. of Arragon	.....	Fifteenth General Council, at Vienne	The Catalonians and Turks seize Thrace, Thessaly and Athens.
1313	.....	.....	Durandus, bishop of Anicium, d. 1333.	
1314	.....	.....	Nicholas de Lyra, d. 1340	Othman extends his power to Bithynia.
1315				
1316	JOHN I., k. of Navarre, four days. PHILIP	.....	JOHN XXII., pope, first wore the triple crown.	
1317	Order of Montesa established	RINALDO OBIZZO III. AND NICHOLAS I. *The Torelli give way to the house of Este.*		
1318	.....	.....	....	Abulfeda, Arabian geographer and historian, 1273—1331.
1319				
1320	.....	Castruccio Castruccani elected signor of Lucca.	CHRISTOPHER II., Denmark. MAGNUS II., Sweden.	
1321	.....	Dante dies at Ravenna.		
1322	CHARLES IV., OF FRANCE, k. of Navarre.			
1323	.....	EDWARD, count of Savoy.		
1324				

A.D.	ENGLAND.	SCOTLAND.	FRANCE. BURGUNDY, BRETAGNE, NAMUR, LUXEMBOURG, FLANDERS, BRABANT.	GERMANY.
1325	Isabella meets Mortimer in France, and is joined by the Prince of Wales.	.....	.....	.....
1326	Queen Isabel lands an army. The Despensers hanged. The king imprisoned at Kenilworth.	.....	.....	.....
1327	The king resigns the crown; is murdered at Berkeley Castle, æt. 43. EDWARD III.	.....	.....	.....
1328	Edward III. resigns all claim to Scotland.....	Treaty of Peace at Northampton	PHILIP VI., of Valois	RAOUL, duke of Lorraine .....
1329	Edmund, earl of Kent, executed on a charge of conspiracy.	DAVID II. (BRUCE)	.....	.....
1330	Mortimer executed. The art of weaving cloth brought from Flanders.	.....	.....	LOUIS, sole emperor.
1331	Edward prepares to invade Scotland	.....	JOHN II., marquis of Namur	The Teutonic Knights settle in Prussia.
1332	John Brompton, "Chronicon," 588—1198. William Occam "Inceptor," d. 1347.	Edward Baliol defeats the regent Mar at Dupplin; is crowned at Scone, Sept. 24; is defeated by Moray, Dec. 16, at Kilblene. Death of Moray	.....	.....
1333	Sir William Trussel, d. 1348	Battle of Halidon Hill. Berwick surrenders. Edward Baliol restored.	Constable Chatillon, d. 1329	.....
1334	Baliol does homage to Edward. The Scots drive him to England.	.....	Robert d'Artois, d. 1342	.....
1335	Richard de Bury, bp. of Durham, 1281—1345.	Scotland desolated by Edward	GUY II., marquis of Namur.....	.....
1336	Edward demands restitution of lands from Philip of Valois.	.....	PHILIP III., marquis of Namur.....	.....
1337	James von Arteveldt, of Ghent, an ally to the king of England.	.....	John Froissart born.....	WILLIAM IV., count of Holland .....
1338	.....	.....	Edward lands at Antwerp. He proceeds to Ghent.	Pragmatic Sanction at Frankfort .....
1339	.....	.....	Edward and Philip approach each other ..	.....
1340	Edward victorious at Helvetsluys	.....	Edward destroys the French fleet at Sluys	.....
1341	King Edward sends aid to the count de Montford ...	David II. brought back from France.	Philip purchases Dauphiny. Title of Dauphin given.	.....
1342	Sir W. Manny relieves Lady Montford at Hennebon	.....	CHARLES DE BLOIS AND JOHN DE MONTFORT, dukes of Bretagne.	.....
1343	Richard, of Cirencester, "Description of Britain," d. 1401.	Sir A. Ramsay starved to death by the Knight of Liddesdale.	.....	.....
1344	Henry, duke of Lancaster, d. 1360	.....	The Earl of Derby relieves Auberoche....	.....
1345	Edward victorious at Creci. The English first use cannon in this battle.	Battle of Nevill's Cross. David taken prisoner.	Edward lands at la Hague. Battle of Creci, Aug. 26.	Margaret, countess of Holland .....
1346	Calais surrendered to Edward	.....	LOUIS II. (DE MALE), count of Flanders..	JOHN I., duke of Lorraine .....
1347	Order of the Garter instituted	.....	.....	The University of Prague founded. CHARLES IV., of Luxembourg, emperor. STEPHEN, duke of Bavaria.

A.D.	SPAIN, CASTILE, ARRAGON, NAVARRE.	ITALY.	OTHER NATIONS OF EUROPE.	OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND OTHER NATIONS OF THE EAST.
1325	James of Arragon conquers Sardinia. ALFONSO IV. (THE BRAVE), k. of Portugal. MAHOMED IV., k. of Granada.	Castruccio defeats the Florentines at Alto Pascio.		
1326	.....	.....	.....	ORCHAN I., Ottoman Empire.
1327	ALFONSO IV., k. of Arragon	AZZO, LOUIS DE GONZAGA, lords of Mantua.		
1328	JOANNA II. AND PHILIP, count d'Evreux, Navarre.	Francesco Dandolo, doge of Venice.....	.....	Bithynia taken by the Turks.
1329	.....	Aimon the Peace Maker, count of Savoy.		
1330				
1331				
1332	.....	.....	.....	ANDRONICUS III. (PALÆOLOGUS), THE YOUNGER, emperor of the East.
1333	The Moors take possession of Gibraltar. YUSSEF I., k. of Granada.	.....	CASIMIR THE GREAT, k. of Poland	Nicephorus Gregorias, Byzantine hist., d. 1350.
1334	Inez de Castro murdered by order of Alfonso.	.....	BENEDICT XII., pope.	
1335	....	Rinaldo of Este, d.		
1336	PEDRO IV. (THE CEREMONIOUS), k. of Arragon.			
1337	.....	PEDRO II., k. of Sicily.		
1338	.....	Barlaam, the Calabrian, d. 1348	JOHN II. (PALÆOLOGUS) marquis of Montferrat.	Leontius Pilatus, of Thessalonica, preceptor to Petrarch and Boccacio.
1339	Peter takes the Balearic Islands.....	Treviso taken by the Venetians. The Academy of Pisa established. Bartolomeneo. Gradenigo, doge of Venice.		
1340	Peter victorious over the Moors	.....	WALDEMAR III., k. of Denmark.	
1341	.....	Petrarch crowned in the Capitol by Robert the Good.	First passage of the Turks into Europe ..	JOHN PALÆOLOGUS I., emperor of the East.
1342	.....	LOUIS I., k. of Sicily	CLEMENT VI., pope. LOUIS I. (THE GREAT), k. of Hungary.	
1343	JOANNA, alone, queen of Navarre.....	The Duke of Athens driven out of Florence. AMADEUS V., (THE GREEN), count of Savoy. JOANNA I., queen of Naples. Andrea Dandolo, doge of Venice.		
1344	.....	.....	Andrew of Hungary assassinated.	
1345	.....	Nicholas d'Este, d.		
1346	.....	Cola di Rienzi effects a temporary revolution in Rome.	University of Crakow founded. CHARLES, k. of Bohemia, elected emperor.	Cantacuzene usurps the Eastern Empire.
1347	.....	Nicholas Rienzi, d. 1354. Cardinal Albornos, his antagonist, d. 1367.	Louis of Hungary conquers Naples	War between the Genoese and John Cantacuzene.

A.D.	ENGLAND.	SCOTLAND.	FRANCE.	GERMANY.
1348	Hatfield, bp. of Durham, d. 1381		Charles de Montmorenci, gen. to Philip VI., d. 1381.	
1349				
1350			Philip of Valois dies; is succeeded by JOHN DUKE OF NORMANDY (THE GOOD).	
1351	Robert of Avesbury, hist. ob. cir. 1356			Lollard burnt to death
1352	Ralph Higden, "Polychronicon," d. 1377			LOUIS II. (THE ROMAN), elector of Brandenburg.
1353	Matthew, of Westminster, hist., to 1307		WENCESLAS I., duke of Luxemburg	RUPERT I. (THE RED), elector palatine
1354	Sir John Mandeville, d. 1371		Pierre de la Forêt, min. to John II., d. 1361.	
1355			The standard of coin fixed. JANE AND WENCESLAS OF LUXEMBURG, d. of Brabant.	
1356	Battle of Poictiers, Sept. 19th		Defeat of Poictiers, king John taken prisoner.	WILLIAM V. (THE SENSELESS), count of HOLLAND. RODOLPH II., elector of Saxony.
1357	The Black Prince returns with King John and Prince Philip prisoners.	David, k. of Scots, released		
1358			The war of the Jacquerie in France	University of Cologne founded.
1359	Edward besieges Rheims		Edward repulsed from Rheims by the Archbishop and inhabitants.	
1360	The two kings ratify the treaty of Bretigny at Calais		King John set at liberty. Treaty of Bretigny. Gascony and Guienne ceded to the English.	
1361	Metal drawing and pins invented			
1362	King Edward erects Guienne into the principality of Aquitaine.			
1363	The Black Prince goes to reside at Bordeaux		PHILIP II., (THE HARDY), d. of Burgundy. JOHN V. (THE VALIANT), k. of Bretagne.	
1364	King John returns to England		King John dies in England. Battle of Auray, Charles de Blois killed.	
1365	Sir Henry Green, chief justice, fined for extortion		CHARLES V. (THE WISE)	OTHO LE FAINEANT, elector of Brandenburg.
1366	The Black Prince assists Peter the Cruel			
1367	James Lord Audley, 1314—1386	John Barbour, poet, "The Bruce," d. 1395.		
1368	Sir Robert Knollys, d. 1407	John Fordun, "Scoti-Chronicon."	Charles violates the treaty of Bretigny. The Gascon lords refuse taxes to the Black Prince.	
1369	Wiclif teaches. Sir John Hawkwood, d. 1394		Charles confiscates the English possessions	

A.D.	SPAIN—PORTUGAL.	ITALY.	OTHER NATIONS OF EUROPE.	OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1348	.....	.....	All Europe depopulated by the plague of Florence. The sect of the Flagellants rises in Hungary.	
1349	CHARLES II. (THE BAD), of Navarre.			
1350	PEDRO THE CRUEL, k. of Castile.			
1351	Murder of Leonora de Guzman.....	ALDROVANDINI III., lord of Ferrara.		
1352	.....	Battle in the Bosphorus between the Venetian and Genoese admirals Pisano and Doria. The Genoese defeated off Sardinia.	INNOCENT VI., pope.	
1353	Pedro of Arragon defeats the Genoese at Algheri.	.....	.....	The Ottomans establish themselves in Europe.
1354	MAHOMED V., k. of Granada.....	The Venetian fleet destroyed by Doria off the Morea.		
1355	Albuquerque, min. to Peter the Cruel, d. 1354.	Marino Faliero, doge of Venice, beheaded. FREDERIC III. (THE SIMPLE), k. of Naples and Sicily. Giovanni Gradenigo, doge of Venice.	.....	JOHN PALÆOLOGUS restored. The Turks seize all the cities of S. Roumelia.
1356	.....	.....	.....	John tributary to Amurath. Dynasty of Ilkhanians at Bagdad.
1357	PEDRO I. (THE SEVERE), k. of Portugal ..	Giovarini Dolfin, doge of Venice.		
1358				
1369	ISMAIL II. (ABUSAID), k. of Granada.			
1360	.....	.....	.....	AMURATH I., Ottoman emperor.
1361	.....	Lorenzo Celsi, doge of Venice. NICHOLAS II., lord of Ferrara.		
1362	MAHOMED V., k. of Granada again.....	.....	URBAN V., pope.	
1363	.....	John Aguello, doge of Milan, d. 1368.		
1364				
1365	.....	Marco Cornaro, doge of Venice	ALBERT, k. of Sweden.	
1466	Bertand du Guesclin dethrones Peter the Cruel.			
1367	The Black Prince defeats duke Henry at Navarette. All Castile submits. HENRY II. (THE BASTARD), k. of Castile. FERDINAND, k. of Portugal.	Andrea Contarini, doge of Venice	.....	The order Janizzaries established.
1368	.....	.....	.....	THE LAST MOUGUL EMPEROR IN CHINA ABDICATES. THE MING DYNASTY.
1369	.....	LOUIS II. (DE GONZAGA), lord of Mantua.		

A.D.	ENGLAND.	SCOTLAND.	FRANCE.	GERMANY.
1370	Sir John Chandos, d. 1370	Death of David. ROBERT II., *first of the family of Stuart.*	The Prince retakes Limoges	WENCESLAUS, elector of Saxony
1371	John Gower, d. 1402		Cardinal la Grange, min. to Charles the Wise, d. 1402.	
1372	The earl of Pembroke defeated and taken by the Castilian fleet before Rochelle.		Du Guesclin besieges Rochelle	
1373	John of Gaunt passes over to Calais			
1374	Truce between England and France			WENCESLAUS, of Luxembourg, elector of Brandenburg.
1375	John Wiclif and other commissioners for peace meet at Bruges. Hastings, earl of Pembroke, d.		John de Vienne, admiral to Charles the Wise.	JOHN I. (THE PACIFIC), duke of Bavaria
1376	Death of Edward the Black Prince		Charles prepares to invade England	
1377	Death of Edward III., æt. 64. RICHARD II.		Louis, d. of Anjou, d. 1383	
1378				WENCESLAUS, emperor. SIGISMUND, of Luxembourg, elector of Brandenburg.
1379	Richard Scrope, lord chancellor, d. 1402		Montfort, duke of Bretagne, delivers Brest to the English.	
1380	Capitation tax imposed. Robert de Hales, lord treasurer, d. 1381.		CHARLES VI. (THE BELOVED)	
1381	Insurrection of Wat Tyler. Archbishop Courtney, 1341—1396.		Philip von Arteveldt, Flemish gen., d. 1382.	
1382	Vere, duke of Ireland, d. 1395		Charles VI. defeats the Flemings at Rosebeque.	
1383	Crusade of Spenser, bp. of Norwich, in favour of the Flemings.		Jane, countess of Flanders. Flanders united to Burgundy. WENCESLAS II., duke of Luxembourg, emperor.	
1384	John of Gaunt accused of treason.			
1385	Nicholas Flamel, alch., d. 1413	The French assist the Scots		
1386	John of Gaunt goes to Spain		John de Montagu, min. to Charles VI., d. 1409.	
1387	William of Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, d. 1426. Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, d.			
1388	Execution of Tresilian, Sir N. Brember, and Sir S. Burley.	Victory of Otterburn	JOSSUS LE BARBU, duke of Luxembourg	RODOLPH III., elector of Saxony
1389	Richard asserts his majority. The duke of Gloucester removed. John of Gaunt returns to England.			ALBERT, count of Holland
1390	Henry, earl of Northumberland, d. 1406	ROBERT III.		RUPERT II. (LE PETIT), elector palatine
1391			WILLIAM II., marquis of Namur	CHARLES I. (THE HARDY), duke of Lorraine.
1392	John de Montacute, earl of Salisbury, d. 1400.			

A.D.	PORTUGAL, SPAIN, CASTILE, ARRAGON, NAVARRE.	ITALY.	OTHER NATIONS OF EUROPE.	OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1370	.....	The Genoese become masters of Cyprus..	GREGORY XI., pope. LOUIS, of Hungary, elected king of Poland, on the death of Casimir the Great.	REIGN OF TIMOUR, OR TAMERLANE, 1370—1405.
1371	John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, marries Constance, daughter of Pedro, and assumes the regal title of Castile.	.....	.....	Office of Vizier established.
1372	.....	.....	OTHO, marquis of Montferrat.	
1373	Boccanegra, admiral, d. 1396.			
1374	.....	Petrarch d.		
1375	.....	Giovanni Boccaccio, d., æt. 62.		
1376	.....	.....	OLAUS V., k. of Denmark.	
1377	.....	Mary I., queen of Sicily	Gregory XI. restores the papal seat to Rome.	
1378	.....	.....	A double election of popes. Urban VI. and CLEMENT VII. The papal schism commences. JOHN III., marquis of Montferrat.	
1379	JOHN I., k. of Castile.			
1380	.....	Genoese fleet surrendered to the Venetians at Chiozza.		
1381	.....	FRANCIS I., lord of Mantua	THEODORE II., marquis of Montferrat.	
1382	.....	Michele Morosini. Antonio Veniero, doge of Venice. Tomaso Albizzio, lord of Ferrara.	MARY, queen of Hungary.	
1383	JOHN I. (THE GREAT), k. of Portugal	CHARLES III., of Durazzo, k. of Naples. AMADEUS VII., count of Savoy (the Red).	.....	Conquest of Turkestan by Timour.
1384				
1385	.....	.....	HEDWIG AND LADISLAS V., k. Poland.	
1386	.....	LADISLAS, k. of Naples.		
1387	CHARLES III. (THE NOBLE), k. of Navarre JOHN I., k. of Arragon.	.....	MARGARET, queen of Denmark, Sweden and Norway (the Semiramis of the North).	Hafiz, Persian poet, ob. cir. 1389.
1388	.....	ALBERT, lord of Florence.		
1389	.....	.....	BONIFACE IX., pope.....	BAJAZET I., Ottoman Emp.
1390	HENRY III., k. of Castile	Restoration of the Greek language in Italy by Manuel Chrysolaris.		
1391	YUSSEF II., k. of Granada	Mary and Martin, prince of Arragon, reign in Sicily. AMADEUS VIII. (THE PACIFIC), duke of Savoy.		Death of John Palæologus. MANUEL II. (PALÆOLOGUS), emperor of the East.
1392	.....	....	SIGISMUND, k. of Hungary.	

A.D.	ENGLAND.	SCOTLAND.	FRANCE.	GERMANY.
1393	The duke of Gloucester recalled			
1394	Anne of Bohemia dies. Richard goes into Ireland			
1395	Richard returns to England. Troubles raised by the Lollards.		Twenty-eight years' truce with England	
1396	Geoffrey Chaucer, 1329—1400			
1397	Scrope, earl of Wiltshire, d. 1399			
1398	Banishment of Hereford and Norfolk. John of Gaunt d.			RUPERT III., elector palatine
1399	Henry of Bolingbroke lands at Ravenspur. Richard resigns the crown. HENRY IV.		JOHN VI. (THE GOOD), duke of Bretagne.	
1400	Owen Glendower			RUPERT, palatine, emperor
1401	Owen Glendower raises a rebellion in Wales			Rupert of Bavaria revives the Italian expeditions; is defeated at the Lake of Garda.
1402	Batttle of Homildon Hill	Duke of Rothsay starved to death.		
1403	Battle of Shrewsbury. Hotspur killed. The earl of Northumberland pardoned.		The Canary Isles discovered by Bathencourt, a Norman.	
1404			JOHN SANS PEUR, duke of Burgundy	WILLIAM VI., count of Holland
1405	Henry defeats the son of Owen Glendower. Archbishop Scrope and Lord Mowbray executed.		ANTONY, duke of Brabant	
1406		Prince James taken prisoner. Albany, regent. JAMES I., Scotland.		
1407	Lord Chief Justice Sir W. Gascoigne, d. 1413		The Duke of Orleans assassinated	
1408	The earl of Northumberland killed at Bramham Moor by Sir T. Rokeby.			
1409	John Wicliffe's books condemned at Oxford		Constable d'Albret, d. 1415	BERNARD, first duke of Brunswick
1410	Nevil, earl of Westmoreland, d. 1425		Pierre des Essais, min. to Charles VI., d. 1413.	JOSSUS, emperor of Germany. LOUIS III. (THE BEARDED), elector palatine.
1411	Henry sends an army in aid of the duke of Burgundy			SIGISMUND, k. of Hungary, elected, emperor. ANTONY, of Burgundy, duke of Luxembourg.
1412	Archbishop Arundel, 1353—1413			
1413	Henry IV. d. HENRY V. succeeds	Archibald, earl of Douglas, d. 1424.	Constable d'Armagnac, d.	Oil Painting invented at Bruges by John Van Eyck.
1414	Henry V. demands the crown of France		Marechale Boucicault, d. 1421	Hussite war under John of Zisca
1415	Victory at Agincourt. Henry lands at Dover	Earl of Buchan, constable of France, d. 1424.	JOHN IV., duke of Brabant	Elizabeth de Goslitz, duchess of Luxembourg. FREDERIC I., of Nuremberg, elector of Brandenburg.
1416	Edward Mortimer, earl of March, d. 1424		The French besiege Harfleur. The place relieved by Bedford.	
1417	Lord Cobham suffers for heresy			JACQUELINE, count of Holland
1418	Beaufort, duke of Exeter, d. 1426		Massacre at Paris of the Armagnacs. JOHN III., marquis of Namur.	ALBERT III., elector of Saxony
1419	Thomas, earl of Salisbury, d. 1428	Death of Albany	John, duke of Burgundy, assassinated by the Dauphin. PHILIP THE GOOD, duke.	

A.D.	PORTUGAL, SPAIN, CASTILE, ARRAGON, NAVARRE.	ITALY.	OTHER NATIONS OF EUROPE.	OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND OTHER NATIONS OF THE EAST.
1393	.....	NICHOLAS III., lord of Florence	.....	Tamerlane conquers Persia.
1394	.....	.....	BENEDICT XIII., pope.	
1395	MARTIN, k. of Arragon.....	JOHN GALEAS created duke of Milan	.....	Manuel Chrysolaris, Greek philologist, d. 1425.
1396	MAHOMED VI., k. of Granada.....	.....	.....	Bajazet defeats Sigismund at Nicopolis. Conquest of Kipzak by Timour.
1397	.....	.....	ERIC XIII., k. of Sweden.	
1398	.....	.....	MARGARET AND ERIC IX., of Denmark; XIII., of Sweden. Union of Calmar.	
1399				
1400	.....	Michele Steno, doge of Venice	.....	War of Timour against Bajazet. Timour invades Syria and sacks Aleppo.
1401	The pirates of Tetuan dispersed	.....	.....	SOLIMAN I., Ottoman emperor. Timour sacks Damascus and Bagdad.
1402	.....	.....	.....	Battle of Anjora and defeat of Bajazet.
1403	.....	.....	Cossa, master of Rome.	
1404	.....	.....	INNOCENT VII., pope.	
1405	.....	.....	.....	Death of Tamerlane.
1406	JOHN II., k. of Castile	GUY TORELLI THE GREAT, count of Guastalla.	GREGORY XII., pope.	
1407	.....	.....	JOHN FRANCIS I., marquis of Mantua.	
1408	YUSSEF III., k. of Granada.			
1409	.....	MARTIN II., k. of Sicily	Council of Pisa. ALEXANDER V., pope.	
1410	.....	.....	JOHN XXII., pope. Sigismund of Hungary elected emperor.	MUSA CHELEBI, Ottoman emperor.
1411	MARTIN, of Arragon, d. END OF THE HOUSE OF BARCELONA.	.....	.....	Portuguese discoveries in Africa.
1412	FERDINAND THE JUST, k. of Arragon. SICILY UNITED TO ARRAGON. Alvarez de Luna, regent.	JOANNA II., of Bourbon, queen of Naples	ERIC IX., k. of Norway and Denmark....	Victory of Semendria gained by Musa.
1413	.....	PHILIP MARY, duke of Milan	.....	MAHOMED I., Ottoman emperor.
1414	.....	Tomaso Mocenigo, doge of Venice	Sixteenth General Council of Constance.	
1415	.....	.....	John Huss condemned at Constance.	
1416	ALFONSO V. (THE WISE), k. of Arragon.			
1417	.....	NICOLO ALBIZZI, lord of Florence	MARTIN V., pope.	
1418	.....	.....	JOHN JAMES, marquis of Montferrat.	
1419	Discovery of Madeira by the Portuguese.			

A. D.	ENGLAND.	SCOTLAND.	FRANCE.	GERMANY.
1420	Thomas, duke of Clarence, d. 1421		Treaty of Troyes. Marriage of Henry and Catherine.	
1421	Defeat at Beaujé by Marshall la Fayette		Battle of Beaujé. Duke of Clarence killed. Siege of Meaux.	
1422	Henry V. d. HENRY VI. SUCCEEDS. Dukes of Bedford and Gloucester, protectors.		CHARLES VII. (THE VICTORIOUS), k. of France. Namur sold to Burgundy.	
1423	John Hardyng, chronicler, post 1465.	James I. released after seventeen years' captivity.		FREDERIC I., of Misnia, elector of Saxony
1424	Victory at Verneuil. The earl of March d.	Home, Lindsay, Swinton and Buchan killed at Verneuil.		
1425	Archbishop Chicheley, 1362, 1443			
1426	Beaufort made Cardinal		The earl of Warwick defeated at Montargis by the bastard of Orleans.	
1427	Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, d. 1447		The duke of Bretagne sues for peace. Brabant united to Burgundy.	
1428	Siege of Orleans by Salisbury and Suffolk		The earls of Salisbury and Suffolk besiege Orleans.	FREDERIC II. (THE GOOD), elector of Saxony.
1429			Orleans carried by assault by Joan of Arc. CHARLES VII. crowned at Rheims.	
1430		Andrew Wintoun, ob. cir. 1430	Siege of Compeigne. Joan of Arc taken prisoner.	John Gutemberg, 1397—1468.
1431			Joan of Arc burnt at Rouen	John Fust, ob. cir. 1466
1432			RENÉ OF ANJOU, duke of Lorraine	Peter Schœffer, ob. post, 1479
1433			Constable Richemont, d. 1488	Holland and Hainault ceded to Burgundy
1434			Mareschal de l'Isle Adam, d. 1437	FREDERIC I., duke of Brunswick and OTHO II.
1435	John, duke of Bedford, dies		Treaty of Arras. The duke of Burgundy sides with Charles.	
1436	The duke of Gloucester drives Burgundy from Calais		Burgundy besieges Calais	LOUIS IV., elector palatine.
1437	Plague and famine desolate England and France	James I. murdered. JAMES II.	Burgundy re-enters Paris	Sigismund, d. End of the house of Luxemburg.
1438	Sir John Fastolf, d. 1469	Death of Archibald Douglas. Murder of his sons by Crichton and Livingstone, the chancellor and regent.	Enquerraud de Monstrelet, d. 1458	ALBERT THE GRAVE, emperor
1439			George de la Tremouille, minis. to Charles VII., d. 1446.	ALBERT I. (THE PIOUS), duke of Bavaria
1440	Sir John Fortescue fl. Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, d.		Duke of Orleans set at liberty.	The art of printing discovered about this time. FREDERIC IV., emperor.
1441	John, earl of Shrewsbury, 1373—1453		La Hire Vignolles, general to Charles	FREDERIC II. (DENT DE FER), elector of Brandenburg.
1442	Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury, takes Couches, in Normandy, and blocks up Dieppe.		FRANCIS I. duke of Bretagne	
1443	Truce between England and Burgundy		The French raise the blockade of Dieppe	John Wesselus, of Groningen, d. 1489
1444	Beaufort, duke of Somerset, d. 1455		Luxemburg sold to Burgundy	

A.D.	SPAIN.	ITALY.	OTHER STATES OF EUROPE.	OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1420	.....	Poggio Bracciolini, 1380—1450.		
1421	.....	.....	.....	REUNION OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE. AMURATH II.
1422				
1423	MAHOMED VII., k. of Granada	Francesco Foscari, doge of Venice.		
1424				
1425	JOHN II., k. of Navarre	.....	.....	JOHN PALÆOLOGUS II., Eastern emp.
1426				
1427	MAHOMED VIII., k. of Granada	Rinaldo Albizzi, lord of Florence.	Theodore Gaza, d. 1478, æt. 90.	
1428	.....	.....	Francis Philelphus, 1398—1481.	
1429	MAHOMED VII., restored.....	.....	The Antipope, Clement VIII., abdicates.	
1430				
1431	.....	.....	Seventeeth General Council of Basle. EUGENE IV., pope. The cup refused to the laity.	
1432	YUSSUF IV., k. of Granada	Francesco Carmagnola, executed by the Venetian Senate.		
1433	EDWARD, k. of Portugal.			
1434	.....	Cosmo de Medici recalled to Florence. Exile of the Albizzi. Last revolt of Rome.	George Gemistus Pletho, d. 1490, æt. 100.	
1435	.....	ALFONSO I., k. of Naples.	.....	Huniades defends Belgrade against the Turks.
1436				
1437	.....	ALBERT II., of Austria, elected king of the Romans and of Hungary.	ALBERT, k. of Bohemia and emperor.	
1438	ALFONSO V. (THE AFRICAN) k. of Portugal	Council of Ferrara.....	Laurentius Valla, 1406—1457.	
1439	.....	Council of Florence.....	Eighteenth General Council of Florence.	Union of the Greek and Latin churches.
1440	.....	.....	LADISLAS IV., of Poland, k. of Hungary. CHRISTOPHER III., k. of Sweden.	
1441	.....	Lionel, lord of Ferrara.		
1442	.....	René expelled by Alfonso	.....	Amurath abdicates and retires to Magnesia.
1443	.....	.....	Huniades Waiwode, of Transylvania, ob. 1456.	Scanderbeg, prince of Epirus, victorious over the Turks.
1444	.....	LOUIS III., (THE TURK) marquis of Mantua.		

A.D.	ENGLAND.	SCOTLAND.	FRANCE.	GERMANY.
1445	The Queen, Suffolk, Beaufort, and abp. of York, league against Gloucester.	.....	Mareschal de Chabonnes, d. 1453.....	FREDERIC, sole duke of Brunswick .....
1446	Gloucester accused by the Queen's party.	Henry, the Scottish minstrel..	.....	The sea breaks in at Dort, and destroys 100,000 persons.
1447	Gloucester found dead in his bed.....	.....	.....	.....
1448	William of Waynflete, bp. of Winchester, d. 1486. Wars of York and Lancaster.	.....	.....	.....
1449	The duke of York puts down a rebellion in Ireland. He aspires to the crown.	.....	.....	.....
1450	Suffolk beheaded at sea. Insurrection of Jack Cade	.....	PETER II. duke of Bretagne	FREDERIC I. (THE VICTORIOUS), elector palatine.
1451	The duke of York returns from Ireland	.....	Bayonne and Bordeaux taken from the English.	
1452	Rich. Beauchamp, bp. of Salisbury, 'architect of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, d. 1481.	William Douglas murdered at Stirling by James II.	.....	.....
1453	Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury, and his son, slain at Chatillon.	.....	The English rule in France ends with the battle of Chatillon.	JOHN II., duke of Lorraine.....
1454	.....	.....	.....	.....
1455	First battle at St. Albans; duke of Somerset killed. Duke of York made Protector.	.....	.....	.....
1456	Warwick goes over to Calais	.....	.....	.....
1457	.....	The Scots enter England, but repulsed by York. The truce is renewed.	ARTHUR III. duke of Bretagne	EBERHARD I. (THE BEARDED), first duke of Wirtemberg.
1458	.....	.....	FRANCIS II. duke of Bretagne	Frederic of Saxony adopts the famous Austrian device, A. E. I. O. U. (Austriæ est imperare orbi universali).
1459	Battle of Bloreheath. Lord Audley killed. The duke of York goes into Ireland.	.....	.....	.....
1460	Battle of Northampton, July 10th. The king taken prisoner. Battle of Wakefield, Dec. 30th. Duke of York beheaded.	Surrender of Roxburgh; the king killed. JAMES III. Bp. Kennedy, guardian to the k.	Cardinal Bourchier, d. 1464	JOHN II. and SIGISMUND, of Bavaria.....
1461	Battles of Mortimer's Cross and of St. Albans. Edward proclaimed. Battle of Towton.	Robert Lord Boyd, regent	LOUIS XI. king.....	.....
1462	Margaret returns from France	.....	Louis takes Roussillon and Cerdagne	.....
1463	Battle of Hexham. Henry taken to London.....	.....	Constable de St. Pol, d. 1475.....	.....
1464	Edward marries Eliz. Grey	.....	CHARLES THE BOLD, duke of Burgundy..	Frederic the Good, elector of Saxony, d. The rule of the Ernestine and Albertine houses commences. ERNEST, elector of Saxony. ALBERT II., Bavaria.
1465	Tiptoft, earl of Worcester, d. 1470	.....	The war of the Public Good, by Philip of Burgundy against Louis XI. Battle of Montl'heri and treaties of Conflans and St. Maur.	.....
1466	Edward allies himself with Burgundy.....	.....	.....	.....

A.D.	SPAIN.	ITALY.	OTHER NATIONS OF EUROPE.	OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1445	MAHOMET IX., k. of Granada.	.....	CASSIMIR IV., k. of Hungary. JOHN V., marquis of Montferrat.	
1446	.....	Vatican library founded.		
1447	.....	.....	NICHOLAS V., pope.	
1448	.....	.....	CHRISTIAN I., Denmark and Norway CHARLES VIII., Denmark and Norway.	CONSTANTINE XIII., (Palæologus) emperor of the East. The army of Scanderbeg destroyed. ULUGH BEIGH, emperor of Samarcand, put to death by his son.
1449	.....	.....	CHRISTOPHER, count of Guastalla.	
1450	.....	BORSO, duke of Ferrara. FRANCIS SFORZA, duke of Milan.		
1451				
1452	Don Carlos defeated in the battle of Aibar	.....	Cardinal Bessarion, 1395—1472.	
1453	.....	Conspiracy of the Tribune Porcari	LADISLAS V., k. of Bohemia	Constantinople taken by Mahomet. End of the Greek Empire. Death of Hunniades. Duchy of Athens destroyed.
1454	HENRY IV. (THE IMPOTENT), k. of Castile. Invasion of Granada. MAHOMED X.	.....	The house of Oldenburgh rules in Denmark.	
1455	.....	.....	CALLIXTUS III., pope.	
1456	.....	.....	The first printed book, the Latin Bible ..	Siege of Belgrade.
1457	.....	Pasquale Malipiero, doge of Venice	MATTHIAS GEORGE PODIEBRAD, k. of Hungary.	
1458	JOHN II., k., of Navarre. Alfonso d. The kingdom divided between his sons.	FERDINAND I. (THE BASTARD), k. of Naples. Battle of Samo. Ferdinand defeated by John of Anjou.	PIUS II., pope	The Turks take Corinth.
1459	.....	.....	Thomas à Kempis, 1380—1471.	
1460	.....	Invention of engraving by Finiquerra or Baldin. Guy Galeotto and Francis Mary, count of Guastalla.	First silk manufacture in Europe.	
1461	Death of Don Carlos	Annius of Viterbo, 1432—1502	Johannes Argyropolus, d. 1480, æt. 70.	
1462	.....	Christofero Moro, doge of Venice	Ivan III. restores independence to Russia.	
1463	.....	The Venetians take Cyprus.		
1464	.....	Death of Cosmo de Medici, æt. 74. PIETRO DE MEDICI I. SUCCEEDS.	PAUL II., pope. WILLIAM VI., marquis of Montferrat.	
1465	Deposition of Henry of Castile	AMADEUS IX. (THE BENEFICENT), duke of Savoy.		
1466	ABUL HASSAN, k. of Granada.....	GALEAS MARY, duke of Milan	John Müller, "Regiomontanus," d. 1476.	

A.D.	ENGLAND.	SCOTLAND.	FRANCE.	GERMANY.
1467	.....	.....	.....	Rodolphus Agricola, 1442—1485 .....
1468	The first book printed in England	.....	Liège destroyed.....	.....
1469	Wydville, earl Rivers, d.....	.....	Charles the Bold marries Margaret, sister to king Edward.	.....
1470	Battle of Edgecote; earl of Pembroke defeated and beheaded. Earl Rivers and his son beheaded.	.....	.....	NICHOLAS I., duke of Lorraine .....
1471	Battle of Barnet; earl of Warwick killed. Battle of Tewkesbury. King Henry murdered. Duke of Somerset d.	.....	Guienne annexed to the French crown ..	.....
1472	.....	.....	.....	.....
1473	Sir Thomas Littleton, d. 1481	.....	Admiral Coulon.....	JOLANTHA and RENÉ II., of Lorraine ....
1474	Edward joins Burgundy against France.....	.....	Peter Landais, of Brittany, d. 1485.....	.....
1475	Treaty of Béguigny	.....	The Constable de Pol beheaded.	
1476	.....	.....	Charles the Bold defeated by the Swiss, at Granson and Morat.	JOHN CICERO, margrave of Brandenburg. PHILIP, elector palatine.
1477	.....	Foundation of the University of Aberdeen.	Charles killed before Nancy. His heiress marries the Archduke Maximilian.	Burgundy united to Austria. Adolphus of Cleves, governor of the Netherlands. HENRY I., duke of Brunswick-Lunenberg.
1478	.....	.....	Picardy and Burgundy annexed to the crown.	.....
1479	Treaty between France and England	.....	Louis detaches James of Scotland from Edward. Louis defeated at Guinegate.	The Austrians victorious at Guinegate.
1480	Edward in alliance with Ferdinand of Castile	.....	.....	.....
1481	Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby, 1441—1509.	The Scots ravage the borders, but are opposed by Richard, duke of Gloucester. James restored by the Duke of Albany.	Oliver le Daim, minister to Louis, d. 1484.	.....
1482	William, Lord Hastings, d. 1483	.....	Treaty of Arras. Provence, Maine, and Anjou, annexed to the crown; also Perche, Artois, and Franche Comté. CHARLES VIII. king, under guard. of Anne Lady Beaujeu.	.....
1483	Edward IV. d., æt. 41. EDWARD V. murdered. RICHARD III. Duke of Buckingham executed.	.....	.....	.....
1484	The Earl of Richmond escapes to France	James Douglas made prisoner and placed in a convent.	.....	.....
1485	The Earl of Richmond lands at Milford Haven. Battle of Bosworth. Richard killed, æt. 33. HENRY VII. The Court of Star-chamber instituted.	.....	Philip de Commines, 1445—1509	ENGELBERT, count of Nassau, duke of Bretagne.
1486	Henry marries Eliz. of York. Lambert Simnel proclaimed in Ireland.	.....	.....	JOHN CICERO, elec. of Brandenburg. FREDERIC III. (THE WISE), elector of Saxony.
1487	Simnel crowned in Dublin. Battle of Stoke. Earl of Lincoln killed. Simnel degraded.	.....	Louis de la Tremouille, minister to Charles VIII., d. 1525.	.....

A.D.	SPAIN.	ITALY.	OTHER STATES OF EUROPE.	OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1467	.....	Bartolomeo Platina, 1421—1481	.....	Death of Scanderbeg (George Castriot).
1468	.....	Oil painting invented. The Academy at Florence established by Cosmo de Medici.	John Jovius Pontanus, 1426—1503.	
1469	.....	.....	Marsilius Ficinus, 1433—1499	John Lascaris, d. æt. 90, 1513.
1470	.....	Interregnum in Denmark. Stene Sture, administrator. LORENZO and GIULIO DE MEDICI, lords of Florence. HERCULES I., lord of Ferrara.	Gregory Typhernas.	
1471	.....	.....	LADISLAS VI., k. of Bohemia. SIXTUS IV. pope.	Mohammed attacks Negropont and massacres the inhabitants.
1472	.....	PHILIBERT THE HUNTER, duke of Savoy.		
1473	.....	Nicolo Marcello, doge of Venice.		
1474	FERDINAND V. (THE CATHOLIC) and ISABELLA, of Castile.	Pietro Mocenigo, doge of Venice.		
1475				
1476	Ferdinand defeats the king of Portugal at Toro. Joanna retires into a convent.	Andrea Vendramino, doge of Venice. JOHN GALEAS MARY, d. of Milan.	.....	George Merula, of Alexandria, d. 1494.
1477				
1478	.....	Giovanni Moncenigo, doge of Venice. Frederic I., marquis of Mantua.		
1479	Union of Castile to Arragon by the death of John II.	Conspiracy of the Pazzi. Murder of Guilio de Medici. Lorenzo expelled from Florence.		
1480	The Inquisition established in Spain. Eleanor; Francis Phœbus, of Navarre.			
1481	JOHN II., (THE PERFECT) k. of Portugal..	Jerome Savonarola, 1452—1498.....	JOHN I., of Denmark	The Turks besiege Rhodes. BAJAZET II., Ottoman Empire.
1482	The Diet of Evora.	John Picus, of Mirandola., 1463—1491 ..	.....	Zizim, Zain, Zeyn or Zem, the brother of the Sultan, flies to Rhodes.
1483	Catherine—John d'Albret, of Navarre ...	CHARLES I., (THE WARRIOR) duke of Savoy	JOHN, of Denmark, k. of Sweden. BONIFACE IV., marquis of Montferrat.	
1484	ABU-ABDALLA and ABDALLA EL TAGEL, k. of Granada.	JOHN FRANCIS II., m. of Mantua	INNOCENT VIII., pope.	
1485	.....	Marco Barberigo, doge of Venice. Agostino Barberigo, doge of Venice.		
1486	The Cape of Good Hope disc. by Diaz ..	PETER GUY II., count of Guastalla.		
1487	.....	Angelo Politian, 1454—1494	Hermolaus Barbarus, d., æt 39, 1493.	

A.D.	ENGLAND.	SCOTLAND.	FRANCE.	GERMANY.
1486	Thomas Lord Stanley. Dr. John Colet, ob. 1519, æt. 53.	King James killed at Canglor or Sanchie. JAMES IV.	Battle of St. Aubyn; duke of Orleans taken prisoner.	.....
1489	William Grocyn, d. 1552, æt. 80	Trial of Lord David Lindsay ..	.....	.....
1490	Bishop Morton, 1410—1501	Capture of Stephen Bull with three English vessels by Sir Andrew Wood.	Battle of Dixmunde. The Flemings under De Cordes defeated by Lords Morley and Daubeney.	.....
1491	Sir Reg. Bray, architect of Henry the Seventh's Chapel, d. 1503.	.....	Anne, duchess of Bretagne, marries Charles VIII.	.....
1492	Perkin Warbeck in France.....	.....	Perkin Warbeck acknowledged duke of York by the Duchess of Burgundy.	.....
1493	Sir R. Clifford betrays the plans of Warbeck.....	.....	.....	MAXIMILIAN I., emperor of Germany.
1494	Sir T. Thwaites and Sir S. Mountfort executed	.....	.....	Philip le Beau governs the Netherlands.
1495	Sir W. Stanley beheaded	.....	Charles takes Naples without a battle.	The Diet of Worms .....
1496	Perkin Warbeck invades England	P. Warbeck received in Scotland. He marries the daughter of Lord Huntly.	.....	EBERHARD II. (LE JEUNE), duke of Wurtemberg.
1497	Warbeck submits to Henry	.....	.....	.....
1498	Warbeck committed to the Tower	.....	LOUIS XII., OF ORLEANS, k. of France....	ULRIC VI., duke of Wurtemberg.
1499	Warbeck and the Earl of Warwick executed.....	.....	.....	JOACHIM I., elector of Brandenburg .....
1500	.....	.....	.....	BIRTH OF CHARLES V. Diet of Augsberg. Germany divided into six circles.
1501	Marriage of Arthur Prince of Wales	.....	Cardinal d'Amboise, 1460—1510	Aulic Council instituted.....
1502	Death of Arthur	James IV. married to the Princess Margaret.	.....	.....
1503	Death of Elizabeth of York	.....	The Duke de Nemours defeated at Cerignola by Gonsalvo de Cordova.	.....
1504	.....	William Dunbar, 1465—1536..	.....	Albert Durer, 1471—1528.....
1505	.....	.....	.....	William de Croi governs the Netherlands
1506	.....	Gawain Douglas, 1474—1512..	.....	Margaret of Austria succeeds to the government of the Netherlands.
1507	.....	.....	.....	Margaret and the Cardinal d'Amboise sign the League of Cambray against Venice.
1508	Thomas Wolsey made Dean of Lincoln.....	.....	ANTONY THE GOOD, d. of Lorraine.... ...	WILLIAM I., duke of Bavaria..... ....
1509	Henry VII. d. æt. 52. HENRY VIII. married to Katherine of Arragon. Gardening introduced from Holland.	.....	.....	LOUIS V. (THE PACIFIC), elector palatine..
1510	Treaty of alliance with Ferdinand. Empson and Dudley beheaded.	.....	.....	.....

A.D.	SPAIN.	ITALY.	OTHER NATIONS OF EUROPE.	OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1488	.....	Genoa dependent on Milan	.....	Bajazet defeated at Issus by the Sultan of Egypt. He reduces Moldavia, Bosnia, and Croatia.
1489	.....	CHARLES II., duke of Savoy.		
1490	.....	Baptista Mantuanus, ob. 1516, æt. 68	Ladislaus, of Bohemia, k. of Hungary.	
1491	The kings of Granada dethroned by Ferdinand. The kingdom ends.	John Reuchlin Capnio, 1455—1521.		
1492	Columbus discovers the Bahamas.....	PIETRO II. (DE MEDICI), lord of Florence. Expulsion of the Medici.	ALEXANDER VI., pope	Alexander ab Alexandro d. 1521, æt. 50.
1493	.....	ACHILLES, count of Guastalla	JOHN I. ALBERT, k. of Poland. WILLIAM VII., marquis of Montferrat.	
1494	.....	ALFONSO II., k. of Naples. LOUIS-MARY, duke of Milan.		
1495	.....	FERDINAND II., k. of Naples	The invention of Algebra	Zizim or Zeyn poisoned in France.
1496	EMMANUEL THE FORTUNATE, k. of Portugal.			
1497	The Portuguese, under S. Cabot, discover Newfoundland, double the Cape, and sail to the East Indies.	PHILIP II. (SANS TERRE), duke of Savoy.		
1498	.....	PHILIBERT II. (LE BEAU), duke of Savoy.		
1499	Amerigo Vespucci discovers the continent of America.	Invasion of Italy under Marshal Trivulzio. Ludovico Sforza flies to Germany. Louis XII. of France, duke of Milan. Ludovico Sforza returns to Milan.		
1500	Treaty of Granada. Vasco de Gama sails; d. 1525. Cabral discovers Brazil.	.....	Treaty of Basle. Independence of Switzerland delared.	
1501	Gonsalvo, general to Ferdinand, d. 1515, æt. 72.	Partition of Naples by Louis XII. and Ferdinand of Spain. L. LOREDANO, doge of Venice.	ALEXANDER, duke of Lithuania, elected k of Poland.	
1502	Alfonso Albuquerque, 1452—1515	.....	Interregnum in Sweden. Swante Nilson Stuve, administrator.	ISMAIL, shah of Persia.
1503	.....	Leonardo da Vinci, 1452—1520.....	PIUS III., JULIUS II., popes.	
1504	PHILIP I. succeeds his mother as k. of Castile, but dies. FERDINAND V. REIGNS.	Louis XII. loses Naples. Italy subject to Spain for 250 years. CHARLES III. (THE GOOD), duke of Savoy. ALFONSO I., duke of Ferrara.	Aldus Manutius, 1447—1515.....	THE PERSIAN EMPIRE FOUNDED: comprising Persia, Media, Mesopotamia, Syria and Armenia. The Suffarean dynasty commences with Shah Ismail.
1505	.....	.....	Andrea del Sarto, 1483—1525.	
1506	Joanna insane. Ferdinand regent. Columbus dies at Valladolid, æt. 58.	Nicholas Machiavel, 1469—1527	Polydore Virgil, 1555?	
1507	.....	Ludovico Ariosto, 1474—1533.		
1508	.....	Giorgione, "Barbarelli," 1478—1511	Cornelius Agrippa, 1486—1539.	
1509	Expedition of Ximenes to Barbary	Battle of Agnadello. Venice taken.		
1510	Vasco Nunez de Balboa discovers the Pacific.	Ludovico Sforza dies in prison	Ulric Zuinglius, 1484—1546.	

A.D.	ENGLAND.	SCOTLAND.	FRANCE.	GERMANY.
1511	Fox, bishop of Winchester, to 1528			
1512			Clement Marot, 1495—1544	
1513	Henry VIII. sails to France	Battle of Flodden. Death of James IV. JAMES V. succeeds.	The French repulsed from Novara. Battle of the Spurs. Siege of Teronenne. Surrender of Tournay. CLAUDE, d. of Bretagne.	Copernicus, a Prussian, makes his discoveries.
1514	Princess Mary married to Louis XII. Wolsey, abp. of York.			
1515	Wolsey made Cardinal		Death of Louis. FRANCIS I. suc. Battle of Marignano. Francis defeats the Swiss.	Desiderius Erasmus, 1467—1586
1516	Bishop Fisher, 1459—1535		HENRY II., k. of Lower Navarre	
1517	Gun-locks invented		Chancellor du Prat, 1463—1535	Martin Luther preaches against indulgences at Wittemberg.
1518	Archbishop Wareham, 1532		Tournay restored to France. Mary of England affianced to the Dauphin. FRANCIS I., duke of Bretagne.	Death of Maximilian
1519				The imperial crown contested by Henry, Francis I., and Charles of Spain. CHARLES V. elected.
1520	King Henry and Charles V. meet at Dover	Quarrels of the Douglases and Hamiltons.	Francis and Henry meet at Ardres, "the Field of the Cloth of Gold."	
1521	Duke of Buckingham beheaded. Title of Defender of the Faith given.	Jedburgh taken by Surrey	League at Valois between Leo, Charles and Henry.	Luther excommunicated by a diet at Worms
1522		Albany invades England	Constable Bourbon, 1489—1527	
1523	Dr. Richard Pace, 1482—1532. Sir T. More, 1480—1535.		Marshall Lautrec, 1528	
1524	Dr. Thomas Linacre, d.		The Chevalier Bayard slain at Rebec	JOHN THE CONSTANT, elector of Saxony
1525	Henry makes peace with Francis. Sir T. More, chancellor.		Francis taken prisoner at Pavia. De Bonnivet, admiral.	Dissensions with England
1526	Sir Antony Cooke, 1506—1576. Sir Ralph Sadler, 1507—1587.	The Regent Albany leaves Scotland.	Francis I. released. Francis breaks faith with Charles.	
1527	Robert Stephens, 1503—1556.		Fr. Rabelais, of Chinon, d. 1553	Hans Holbein, 1498—1594
1528	Sir T. Wyat, 1503—1541	The Reformation in Scotland begins. Patrick Hamilton suffers at St. Andrew's.		
1529	Queen Katherine pleads her cause before the king		Treaty of Cambray	RÉNE OF NASSAU, prince of Orange

A.D.	SPAIN.	ITALY.	OTHER NATIONS OF EUROPE.	TURKEY AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1511	Florida discovered by Ponce de Leon	Maximilian Sforza, lord of Milan	League between Pope Julius II., Ferdinand, and the States of Venice against France. Nineteenth General Council of the Lateran.	
1512	Ferdinand expels John d'Albret from the throne of Navarre.	Battle of Ravenna. Death of Gaston de Foix, duc de Nemours. Giuliano de Medici, lord of Florence.	.....	Bajazet deposed and poisoned by his son. SELIM I., emperor of Turkey, surnamed Yavous, or the Ferocious.
1513	.....	.....	CHRISTIAN II., Norway, Sweden and Denmark. LEO X., pope.	
1514	.....	Antony de Leyva, d. 1536, æt. 56	South Sea discovered	Tauris taken by Selim. He conquers Ismail at Aleppo.
1515	.....	FRANCIS I. OF FRANCE, duke of Milan	Erasmus publishes his edition of the New Testament.	Algiers taken by Barbarossa.
1516	Ferdinand of Spain dies. CHARLES I. succeeds. Treaty of Noyau. End of the wars of the League of Cambray. Grigalva discovers Mexico.	LORENZO DE MEDICI, lord of Florence	Gesner d. LOUIS II., of Hungary, I. of Bohemia.	
1517	.....	Balthazar Castiglione, 1468—1529	Sale of indulgences by Leo X.	
1518	Magellan's discoveries	FREDERIC II., duke of Milan	BONIFACE V., marquis of Montferrat	Khair Eddin Barbarossa commands the Turkish fleet.
1519	Hernando Cortez conquers Montezuma and takes Mexico.	GIULIO DE MEDICI, lord of Florence, elected pope, 1523.	Cardinal Bembo, 1470—1547.	
1520	.....	Michael Angelo, 1474—1564	Giulio Romano, 1492—1546	The Turks end the kingdom of the Mamelukes. SOLIMAN II., emperor of Turkey.
1521	JOHN III., Portugal	Antonio Grimani, doge of Venice. FRANCIS-MARY, duke of Milan.	Louis Torelli, count of Guastalla.	
1522	.....	Francis Guicciardini, 1482—1540.....	Wolsey a competitor for the Pontificate. ADRIAN VI., pope.	Selim takes Cairo. Toomaun Beg hanged. Egypt becomes a Turkish province.
1523	.....	Andrea-Gritti, doge of Venice	FREDERIC I., k. of Denmark. GUSTAVUS VASA, k. of Sweden.	TAMASP I., shah of Persia.
1524	.....	Pavia besieged by Francis I.	Danes expelled from Sweden. CLEMENT VII., pope.	SOLIMAN II. (THE MAGNIFICENT) take Belgrade.
1525	.....	Francis taken prisoner.....	Order of Capuchins established.....	Baher takes Delhi, and ends the Affghan dynasty.
1526	Treaty of Madrid	.....	JOHN GAPOLISKI and FERDINAND OF Bohemia, rival kings of Hungary.	Barbarossa, Turkish general, 1474—1547.
1527	Rome taken by assault. Duke of Bourbon killed. Florence free.	Popery abolished in Sweden	The pope retires to the castle of St. Angelo. Rome taken by Constable Bourbon. JOHN ZAPOLI elected king of Hungary.	The Sultan invades Hungary. Battle of Mohaez. Louis of Hungary slain.
1528	Corregio, 1496—1534.			
1529	John George Trissino, 1478—1550	.....	Diet of Spires against the Reformers.	

A. D.	ENGLAND.	SCOTLAND.	FRANCE.	GERMANY.
1530	Cranmer sent on an embassy to Pope Clement. Rise of Thomas Cromwell. Death of Wolsey	.....	.....	Diet of Augsburg. CHARLES crowned by the pope, emperor and king of Lombardy. Death of Zuinglius. Mary of Austria governs the Netherlands.
1531	The clergy acknowledge the king's supremacy. The king and queen part. The queen retires to Amthill.	.....	Admiral de Brion, 1453	.....
1532	Sir T. More resigns the seals. Cranmer abp.	.....	BRETAGNE UNITED TO FRANCE	.....
1533	The King married to Anne Boleyn. Cranmer pronounces Katherine's divorce. Birth of Elizabeth.	.....	.....	ERNEST I., duke of Brunswick Lunenberg. JOHN FREDERICK, elector of Saxony.
1534	Final rupture between Henry and the court of Rome	.....	Admiral d'Annebaut, 1552.....	.....
1535	Fisher and More beheaded. Cromwell vicar general. Publication of Miles Coverdale's translation of the Bible.	.....	.....	JOACHIM II., elector of Brandenberg.....
1536	Death of Lord Rochford and Queen Anne Boleyn. Wales incorporated with England.	.....	Francis invades Savoy and Piedmont. He makes a league with the Ottoman Porte.	Philip Melancthon, 1497—1560.....
1537	Birth of Prince Edward. Death of Queen Jane Seymour. The greater monasteries dissolved.	Death of Jane Douglas for witchcraft.	.....	Conrad Gesner, 1516—1565 .....
1538	The first lotteries established.....	.....	Cardinal Tournon, 1562	Treaty of Nice between Charles and Francis
1539	Marquis of Exeter, Lord Montagu, Sir E. Nevil, and Sir N. Carew beheaded. Statute of the Six Articles.	.....	Count d'Anguin, 1546.....	.....
1540	Henry marries Anne of Cleves. Cromwell beheaded. Henry marries Katherine Howard.	.....	The League of Smalcald. The College of France established.	.....
1541	Margaret, Countess of Salisbury, the last of the Plantagenets, beheaded. Thomas Wyatt d.	.....	.....	Paracelsus d. .....
1542	Queen Katherine Howard and Lady Rochford beheaded. Henry VIII. at war with his nephew.	Battle of Solway Moss. Birth of MARY, queen of Scots.	Diana of Poitiers, 1499—1566	.....
1543	Henry marries Katherine Parr	James V. dies.....	.....	Copernicus, of Thorn, d.....
1544	Boulogne surrenders to Henry. Defeat by the Earl of Angus at Hilliard's Edge, or Jedburgh.	The Duke of Hertford takes Edinburgh.	Victory at Cerisolles. Treaty of Crespy. Boulogne lost. Marot, d.	FRANCIS I., duke of Lorraine. CHARLES II. (THE GREAT).
1545	Bishop Coverdale—1487—1568.....	.....	Massacre of the Vaudois.....	FREDERIC II. (THE WISE), elector palatine
1546	Peace with France. Sir Thomas Smith, 1512—1577.	Cardinal Beaton assassinated at St. Andrew's.	Mareschal St. André, 1562.....	Martin Luther d. HENRY II., duke of Brunswick Lunenberg.
1547	Surrey beheaded. Death of Henry VIII. Edward succeeds.	Battle of Pinkie gained by Somerset.	Death of Francis I. HENRY II. Defeat of the Confederates at Mulhausen or Eu?	Battle of Muhlberg .....
1548	Katherine Parr dies. Bishop Gardiner imprisoned. Balance wheels invented.	.....	Mary, queen of Scots, carried to France ..	MAURICE, elector of Saxony. WILLIAM OF NASSAU, prince of Orange.
1549	Lord Seymour beheaded. Kett's insurrection suppressed. Protector Somerset imprisoned.			
1550	Bonner and Gardiner deprived	.....	Boulogne restored to France	CHRISTOPHER THE PACIFIC, duke of Wurtemberg. ALBERT III., duke of Bavaria.
1551	Treaty of marriage with Elizabeth of France. Bishops Heath and Day deprived.	.....	League with Maurice of Saxony against the emperor.	.....
1552	Duke of Somerset beheaded	The Earl of Arran resigns the regency to Mary of Guise.	Treaty of Passau	.....

A.D.	PORTUGAL, SPAIN AND ITALY.	NORWAY, DENMARK AND SWEDEN.	OTHER STATES OF EUROPE.	TURKEY AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1530	Pizarro invades Peru	.....	Malta given to the Knights of Rhodes. JOHN GEORGE, marquis of Montferrat.	Barbarossa takes Tunis.
1531	Ferdinand, brother of Charles V., k. of the Romans. Alexander, doge of Florence.			
1532	.....	.....	Martin Bucer, 1491—1551.	
1533	MONTFERRAT UNITED TO MANTUA	CHRISTIAN III., k. of Denmark.....	Ivan IV. takes the title of Czar. Previously to this the Russian sovereigns had been called Grand Princes of Muscovy.	
1534	Ignatius Loyola founds the society of Jesuits HERCULES II., duke of Ferrara.	.....	PAUL III., pope.	
1535	MILAN UNITED TO SPAIN. Hieronymus Veda, 1490—1556.	.....	Julius Cæsar Scaliger, 1481—1558. Cardinal. Campayes, 1474—1539.	
1536	Francesco Parmigiano, 1503—1540	Popery abolished in Denmark. Sleswick and Holstein united to Denmark.	Cardinal du Bellay, 1492—1560.	
1537	COSMO DE MEDICI, I., Grand Duke of Tuscany. The last Castilian Cortes.	.....	Bartholomew Las Casas, 1474—1568.....	Charles V. besieges Barbarossa in Tunis.
1538	Titiano Vecelli, 1480—1576	.....	Jerome Cardan, 1501—1576.	
1539	Pietro Lando, doge of Venice. FERDINAND DE GONZAGA, count of Guastalla..	.....	The Reformers take the name of Protestants.	
1540	FRANCIS II., marquis of Mantua	.....	The Order of St. John abolished	Charles V. besieges Algiers.
1541	.....	.....	Ferdinand alone, k. of Bohemia.	
1542	Nice besieged by the Ottomans and French. Andrew Doria defeats them.	.....	Henry Bullinger, 1504—1575.	
1543	The American conquests become colonies of Spain.	.....	Paul Fagius, 1504—1550.	
1544				
1545	Francesco Donato, doge of Venice. PETER LOUIS FARNESE, duke of Parma.	.....	Twentieth General Council of Trent.	
1546	.....	Birth of Tycho Brahe.		
1547	Death of Bembo. Fieschi's conspiracy. Giannetto Doria murdered. Peter Farnese, duke of Parma and Piacenza, assassinated. Octavius Farnese.			
1548	.....	.....	SIGISMUND II. (AUGUSTUS), k. of Poland. The hereditary succession of Bohemia commences.	War between the Turks and Persians.
1549				
1550	WILLIAM I., marquis of Mantua	.....	JULIUS III., pope.	
1551	Annibale Caro, 1507—1566	.....	Paul Manutius, 1512—1574.	
1552	Frederigo Baraccio, 1528—1612	.....	Michael Seractus, 1509—1533	Soliman takes Transylvania.

A.D.	ENGLAND.	SCOTLAND.	FRANCE.	GERMANY.
1553	Marriage of Lady Jane Grey. King Edward dies. MARY SUCCEEDS. First intercourse with Russia. Duke of Northumberland executed.	.....	Michael de Montaigne, 1533—1592	AUGUSTUS (THE PIOUS), elector of Saxony..
1554	Sir T. Wyat's rebellion. Execution of Lord G. Dudley and Lady Jane Grey.	.....	.....	.....
1555	Martyrdom of Rogers, Hooper, Ferrar, Ridley and Latimer.	.....	Antony of Bourbon, and Joan d'Albret, of Navarre.	OTHO-HENRY, elector palatine.
1556	Execution of Cranmer. Cardinal Pole succeeds as archbishop.	George Buchanan, 1506—1582	.....	EMMANUEL, duke of Savoy, governs the Netherlands.
1557	King Philip leaves England. Contest of Mary with the pope. Sir John Cheke d.	.....	Peter Ronsard, 1524—1585.....	.....
1558	Death of Mary. ELIZABETH SUCCEEDS. Cardinal Pole d.	Marriage of the Queen to the Dauphin.	Calais taken by the duke of Guise	FERDINAND I., emperor .....
1559	John Fox, 1517—1587.....	Reformation. Contest between Mary of Guise and the Lords of the Congregation.. Death of Mary.	Peace of Chateau Cambresis. FRANCIS II. king.	FREDERIC III. (THE PIOUS), elector palatine.
1560	Peter Martyr, 1500—1561	.....	Conspiracy of Amboise. Huguenot war in France. CHARLES IX., k.	.....
1561	Discord between Elizabeth and Mary	Mary lands at Leith.....	.....	.....
1562	Queen Elizabeth aids the Huguenots	Huntly killed by Murray's party	Rouen surrendered. K. of Narvarre killed. Battle of Dreux. Coligni defeated by Guise.	.....
1563	The Thirty-nine Articles drawn up	.....	Duke of Guise shot by Poltrot at the siege of Orleans. Surrender of Havre. Edict of Amboise.	.....
1564	Sir Nicholas Bacon, 1510—1579. Shakspeare, 1564—1616. Spenser, 1553—1598.	Rizzio made secretary	Edict of Roussillon	MAXIMILIAN II., emperor .....
1565	Roger Ascham, 1515—1568	Marriage of Mary and Darnley "The Roundabout Raid."	Cardinal de Lorraine, 1574.....	.....
1566	The Royal Exchange founded by Sir T. Gresham....	Murder of Rizzio. Birth of James VI.	Chancellor l'Hospital, 1507—1573	.....
1567	Henry Stephens, 1528—1598	Murder of Darnley. Marriage of Bothwell and Mary. JAMES VI.	Battle of St. Denis, between Condé and Montmorenci. Montmorenci d. æt. 80.	Ferdinand, duke of Alva, governs the Netherlands.
1568	William Lord Burghley, 1520—1598	Mary escapes from Lochleven. Battle of Langside.	John Bodin, 1530—1596	Execution of Counts Egmont and Horn. The Prince of Orange invades Luxemburg. LOUIS III., duke of Wurtemburg.
1569	Sir Thomas Gresham, 1519—1579.....	Archibald, earl of Argyle, 1575.	Battle of Jarnac—of Moncontour. Henry of Béarn, head of the Protestant party.	John of Austria victorious at Lepanto.
1570	Elizabeth excommunicated by Pius V.....	The Regent Murray assassinated. Lennox succeeds.	.....	.....
1571	.....	Lennox assassinated. Mar succeeds.	Duc de Joyeuse, 1589	JOHN-GEORGE, elector of Brandenberg.
1572	Duke of Norfolk beheaded	Mar dies. Earl of Morton succeeds.	Massacre of St. Bartholomew. Death of Coligny. HENRY III., of Navarre.	Briel taken. THE REPUBLIC OF THE SEVEN PROVINCES FOUNDED.
1573	.....	.....	Duke of Anjou raises the siege of Rochelle,	Duke of Alva recalled from the Netherlands.

A.D.	PORTUGAL, SPAIN AND ITALY.	NORWAY, DENMARK AND SWEDEN.	OTHER STATES OF EUROPE.	TURKEY AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1553	EMMANUEL PHILIBERT, duke of Savoy. M. Antonio Trevisano, doge of Venice.	.....	.....	Mustapha put to death by means of Roxalana.
1554	Mary, of England, married to Philip II. Francesco Veniero, doge of Venice.			
1555	.....	.....	PAUL IV., pope. MARCELLUS II., pope.	
1556	Abdication of Charles V. PHILIP II., k. of Spain. Lorenzo Priuli, doge of Venice.	.....	.....	The Mogul empire established by Akbar.
1557	The duke of Savoy takes St. Quentin. SEBASTIAN, k. of Portugal. CÆSAR I., count of Guastalla.			
1558				
1559	ALFONSO II., duke of Ferrara. Girolamo Priuli, doge of Venice.	FREDERIC II., of Denmark. ERIC XIV., of Sweden. War with Russia.	PIUS IV., pope.	
1560	Benvenuto Cellini, 1500—1570	.....	.....	Naval victory at Djerbeth.
1561	Giacomo Tintoretto, 1512—1594	War with Livonia.....	Theodore Beza, 1519—1605	Bajazet executed.
1562	.....	War with the Hanse towns.....	James Cujas, 1520—1590. Peter Ciaconius, 1525—1581.	
1563	The Escurial built.....	War with Denmark	Peter Ramus, 1515—1571.	
1564	Luis de Camoens, 1524—1579. T. Tasso, 1544—1595.	.....	Charles Sigonius, 1524—1585.	
1565	Catherine de Medici (d. 1589, æt. 80).	.....	Cardinal Granville, ob. 1586, æt. 70.	
1566	.....	.....	.. ..	SELIM II., emperor of Turkey.
1567	The duke of Alva in Flanders. Pietro Loredano, doge of Venice.	Civil commotions in Sweden. Eric deposed. JOHN III., k.		
1568	Insurrection of the Moors under Mahomed Aben Hunieya.	.....	Francis Hotomanus, 1590.	
1569	.....	.....	.....	Turkish fleet destroyed at Lepanto.
1570	Luigi Mocenigo, doge of Venice	Peace with Denmark.		
1571	Paul Veronese, 1532—1588.			
1572	.....	....	GREGORY XIII., pope.	
1573	FRANCIS-MARY DE MEDICI, grand duke of Tuscany.			

A.D.	ENGLAND.	SCOTLAND.	FRANCE.	GERMANY.
1574	.....	.....	Charles IX. dies. HENRY OF POLAND SUCCEEDS. Louis of Nassau killed at Moker. HENRY III., k. of France.	Siege of Leyden. The invaders driven back.
1575	Elizabeth declines the Dutch sovereignty	Earl of Arran, d.	.....	University of Leyden founded .....
1576	Gascoigne d. Treaty with Holland.....	.....	The duke of Alençon takes the title of duke of Anjou	Pacification of Ghent. RODOLPH II., emperor.
1577	Lesley, bishop of Ross, 1527—1596	.....	The Catholic league formed	The Archduke Matthias governor of the Netherlands. The States declare against John of Austria. He defeats them at Gemblours; and dies.
1578	Bishop Grindal, 1519—1583. Sir Francis Walsingham, d. 1590, æt. 89.	.....	Mareschal Biron, 1524—1592.....	.....
1579	Philip sends troops into Ireland	King James urged to break with England.	.....	Union of Utrecht by William of Orange..
1580	Archbishop Whitgift, 1530—1604.....	The regent Morton arrested ..	.....	The Prince of Orange proscribed by Philip II.
1581	Anjou's last visit to Elizabeth	.....	The duke of Anjou accepts the sovereignty of the provinces.	WILLIAM OF ORANGE, stadtholder .....
1582	Reformation of the calendar. Gregorian style adopted	The "Raid of Ruthven"	Anjou inaugurated as duke of Brabant ..	.....
1583	.....	Sir James Melvil, 1530—1606..	.....	FREDERIC IV., elector palatine.
1584	Mary in the custody of Sir D. Drury and Sir Amyas Paulet. Raleigh discovers Virginia.	.....	Duke of Anjou dies.....	Prince of Orange assassinated. WILLIAM, prince of Orange.
1585	Flushing and the Brill given up to Elizabeth. Drake takes Carthagena.	.....	The Huguenot war renewed	The Earl of Leicester governs the Netherlands.
1586	Babington's conspiracy discovered. Trial of Mary ..	.....	Isaac Casaubon, 1559—1614	Battle of Zutphen. Sir P. Sidney slain. CHRISTIAN, elector of Saxony.
1587	Mary beheaded. Drake returns to England	.....	Battle of Coutras. Duke de Joyeuse defeated by Henry of Navarre.	Sluys capitulates .....
1588	Defeat of the Spanish Armada. Dudley, earl of Leicester d.	.....	Henry duc de Guise assassinated	.....
1589	The first newspaper printed	.....	Henry III. assassinated by Clement. HENRY IV. succeeds; gains the battle of Argues. House of Valois extinct.	.....
1590	Richard Hooker, 1553—1600	.....	Battle of Ivry; Mayenne defeated by Henry	Prince Maurice takes Breda .....
1591	Elizabeth sends Essex with an army to Henry IV., of France	.....	Turenne, duc de Bouillon, 1555—1623....	CHRISTIAN II., elector of Saxony .....
1592	Sir John Norris sent to Henry	.....	Duc de Mayenne, 1611..... ...	ERNEST II., duke of Brunswick Lunenberg
1593	A league between Elizabeth and Henry	Bothwell's conspiracy against James.	Henry conforms to the Catholic faith	FREDERIC I., duke of Wurtemberg .....
1594	Elizabeth sends Lord Zouch to Scotland.....	.....	Henry carries the war into Bretagne.....	Mercator d. .....
1595	.....	.....	Henry declares war against Spain.....	.....
1596	Essex takes Cadiz. Sir R. Cecil, secretary of state ..	.....	Calais taken by the Archduke Albert	MAXIMILIAN, duke of Bavaria .....
1597	Lord H. Admiral Howard made earl of Nottingham. Essex made Earl Marshal.	.....	Duc de Sully, 1560—1641	The Dutch victorious at Turnhout .....

A.D.	PORTUGAL, SPAIN AND ITALY.	NORWAY, DENMARK AND SWEDEN.	OTHER STATES OF EUROPE.	TURKEY AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1574	The Spaniards besiege Leyden. WILLIAM, duke of Mantua, created duke of Montferrat.	...	HENRY, of Valois, k. of Poland	AMURATH III., Turkish emperor.
1575	FERDINAND, II., duke of Guastalla		STEPHEN BATTHORI, k. of Poland.	ISMAIL II., Persian emperor.
1576	The Moors defeated by Don John of Austria		Cardinal Baronius, 1538—1607	ISMAIL MURZA, shah of Persia.
1577	Sabastiano Veniero, doge of Venice		Joseph Scaliger, 1540—1609	MAHOMMED MURZA, shah of Persia.
1578	Battle of Alcazar. Don Sebastian killed. HENRY THE CARDINAL, k. of Portugal. Nicolo da Conte, doge of Venice		Christopher Clavius, 1537—1612. Janus Dousa, 1545—1604.	
1579	Emanuel Philibert of Savoy dies. CHARLES PHILIBERT SUCCEEDS. The United Provinces revolt against Spain.		Justus Lipsius, 1527—1606.	
1580	Philip takes possession of the throne of Portugal. The Spaniards rule in Brazil.			
1581			Ivan IV. conquers Siberia.	
1582	Andrea Palladio, 1518—1580		The Gregorian style published	ABBAS I. (THE GREAT), shah of Persia.
1583				
1584	Antony Riccoboni, 1608		FEODOR I., czar of Russia.	
1585	Pasquale Cicoqua, doge of Venice		SIXTUS V., pope.	
1586	ALEXANDER FARNESE, duke of Parma		James Arminius, 1560—1609.	
1587	The Cardinal Ferdinand de Medici, grand duke. VINCENT I., duke of Mantua.		SIGISMUND III., k. of Poland.	
1588	Davila, d. 1631	CHRISTIAN IV., of Denmark	Cardinal Allen, 1532—1594.	
1589	Charles Philibert invades Provence and Dauphiny.		Cardinal du Perron, 1556—1618.	
1590	The Spaniards expelled by Prince Maurice from the Union.		URBAN VII., GREGORY XIV., popes. Completion of the cupola of St. Peter's.	
1591			INNOCENT IX., pope. Invention of the telescope and thermometer.	
1592	ALEXANDER, duke of Parma, d. RANUZIO I. SUCCEEDS.	SIGISMUND OF POLAND, k. of Sweden	CLEMENT VIII., pope. Ferrara reunited to the Holy See.	
1593	Annibal Caracci, 1560—1609. Agostino Caracci, 1558—1602. Ludovico Caracci, 1559—1619.			
1594	Miguel Cervantes, 1547—1617		Cardinal d'Ossat, 1536—1604.	
1595	Marino Grimani, doge of Venice			MAHOMED III., emperor of Turkey.
1596	Cadiz taken by Essex.			
1597	CÆSAR, duke of Ferrara.			

A.D.	GREAT BRITAIN.	FRANCE.	GERMANY—HOLLAND.
1598	William Camden, 1551—1623	Edict of Nantes. Peace of Vervins	JOACHIM FREDERIC, elector of Brandenburg
1599	Essex sent to Ireland as lord deputy	Constable Lesdeguieres, d. 1626, æt. 53	
1600	First patent to the East India Company	President de Thou, 1553—1617	Prince Maurice defeats Albert at Nieuport
1601	Lord Mountjoy defeats the Spaniards in Ireland. Essex beheaded	Chancellor de Bellievre, 1526—1607	Dutch East India Company incorporated
1602	Foundation of the Bodleian library. The earl of Tyrone surrenders.	Conspiracy against Henry. Mareschal Biron beheaded.	John Kepler, 1571—1630
1603	Death of Elizabeth. JAMES OF SCOTLAND SUCCEEDS. UNION OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.		
1604	The style of King of Great Britain assumed		
1605	The Gunpowder Plot		
1606	Archbishop Bancroft, 1544—1610	Francis de Malherbe, 1556—1628	Ostend taken by Spinola. Lipsius dies
1607	Sir Thomas Bodley, 1544—1612	Philip du Mornay, 1549—1623	
1608	Cecil, earl of Salisbury, made lord treasurer. Archbishop Bancroft persecutes the Puritans.		JOHN SIGISMUND VIII., of Brandenburg. JOHN FREDERIC, duke of Wurtemburg.
1609	John Napier, 1550—1617		Twelve years truce with Spain
1610	Ben Jonson, 1574—1638. Sir Edward Coke, d. 1612	Henry IV. assassinated by Ravaillac. LOUIS XIII. under guardianship of Mary de Medici. HENRY II. (THE GOOD) duke of Lorraine.	FREDERIC V., elector palatine
1611	New translation of the Bible published by authority. First creation of baronets. Robert Carr in favour.		The Dutch trade with Japan. CHRISTIAN I., duke of Brunswick Lunenburg. JOHN GEORGE V. elector of Saxony.
1612	Death of Cecil, earl of Salisbury. Howard, earl of Suffolk, treasurer. The Prince of Wales dies.		MATHIAS, k. of Hungary and Bohemia, emperor.
1613	Marriage of the Princess Elizabeth to the Elector Palatine. Sir T. Overbury dies. Carr, earl of Somerset, marries the Countess of Essex. Thomas Lord Ellesmere, 1540—1617.	Chancellor Brulart de Sillery, 1624. President Jeannin, 1540—1652.	
1614	King James dissolves the Parliament. He raises a benevolence of £52,909.	Sully retires from office. Casaubon d.	
1615	The murder of Overbury divulged. Lady Arabella Stuart dies.	Civil war under the prince of Condé	
1616	James restores Flushing, the Brill, &c., to the Dutch		Sir Peter Paul Rubens, 1577—1640
1617	Sir Francis Bacon made lord keeper and chancellor. Episcopacy enforced in Scotland.	Mary de Medici imprisoned at Blois. Secretary Villeroy dies.	
1618	Sir Walter Raleigh beheaded		Synod of Dort. Grotius imprisoned. MAURICE prince of Orange. The ELECTOR OF BRANDENBURG, duke of Prussia.
1619	Harvey discovers the circulation of the blood		War of the succession in Germany, known as the "Thirty years' war." Batavia founded.
1620	Sir H. Middleton, 1631. Sir R. Cotton, 1570—1631		The battle of Prague gained by the duke of Bavaria. The elector palatine loses his dominions. GEORGE WILLIAM, duke of Prussia.
1621	Lord Bacon convicted of bribery. The title of Whigs and Tories adopted.	Cardinal Richelieu, 1585—1642	
622	Oxford, Southampton, Coke, Selden, Pym, &c. imprisoned.		

A.D.	SPAIN, PORTUGAL, ITALY.	NORWAY, SWEDEN, DENMARK.	OTHER NATIONS OF EUROPE.	TURKEY AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1598	PHILIP III., k. of Spain		BORIS GODONOF, czar of Russia.	
1599	Duke d'Ossuna, 1624.			
1600	M. A. Caravaggio, 1569—1609		Pope Demetrius assassinated at Moscow. END OF THE RURIC DYNASTY.	
1601	Lopez de Vega, 1562—1635.			
1602			Invention of Decimal Arithmetic.	
1603			Interregnum in Russia	Akbar dies. SELIM SUCCEEDS. AHMED I., emperor of Turkey.
1604		CHARLES IX., k. of Sweden	DEMETRIUS ON THE THRONE OF RUSSIA. LEO XI., PAUL V., popes.	
1605			Disputes between Pope Paul VI. and the Venetians.	
1606	Leonardo Donato, doge of Venice		The Pope forbids the English Catholics to take the oath of allegiance. The satellites of Jupiter discovered.	
1607	Galileo, 1564—1642		LADISLAS OF POLAND, k. of Russia.	
1608	Francisco Albano, 1578—1660		MICHAEL ROMANOF, k. of Russia.	
1609	Edict of Philip III. for the expulsion of the Moors. Cosmo II. (di Medici), grand duke.		Janus Gruter, 1560—1627.	
1610			Cardinal Bellarmine, 1542—1621.	
1611		War between Sweden and Denmark. GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, k. of Sweden.		
1612	M. Ant. Memmo, doge of Venice. Francis III. Ferdinand, duke of Mantua.			
1613	Domenichino Zampieri, 1581—1641.			
1614	Giovanni Guercino, 1590—1666		Discovery of Logarithms.	
1615	Giovanni Bembo, doge of Venice.			
1616	Guido Rheni, 1575—1642		Cardinal Bentivoglio, 1579—1644.	
1617		Peace between Sweden and Russia	John Meursius, 1579—1639	MUSTAFA I. deposed by the Janissaries.
1618	Nicolo Donato; Antonio Priuli, doge of Venice.		Religious dissensions in Bohemia	OSMAN SUCCEEDS as emperor of Turkey.
1619				
1620	Preliminaries of the Spanish match		Zoldiewski, Polish general, slain.	
1621	PHILIP IV., k. of Spain. Ferdinand II. (di Medici), grand duke.		GREGORY XV., pope	Osman strangled.
1622	Edward, duke of Parma			MUSTAFA I. again.

A. D.	GREAT BRITAIN.	FRANCE.	GERMANY—HOLLAND.
1623	Expedition of Buckingham and Prince Charles to Madrid. The match broken off.	Charles Albert, duke de Luines, 1621	Dutch cruelties at Amboyna
1624	Treaty of marriage between Charles and Henrietta of France	Henry, duke de Rohan, 1579—1688	Pensionary Barnevelt, 1547—1619
1625	Death of James. ACCESSION OF CHARLES I. His marriage. Sir H. Spelman, 1562—1641. Barbadoes and St. Kitt's colonized. Boston founded.	War with Spain	FREDERIC HENRY, prince of Orange
1626	Charles exacts a loan to assist the king of Denmark	War of the Huguenots	
1627	Sir T. Wentworth imprisoned. Tea, coffee, chocolate and sugar introduced.	The duke of Buckingham appears before Rochelle	
1628	Petition of Right. Buckingham killed by Felton	Rochelle surrenders to Louis XIII. Malesherbes d.	EBERHARD III., duke of Wurtemberg
1629	Bishop Hall, 1574—1656. Archbishop Usher, 1580—1656		Buxtorf dies. Gustavus Adolphus enters Germany.
1630	Inigo Jones, architect, d. 1651	René Descartes, 1596—1650	War between Spain and Germany
1631	Rhode Island colonized. Denzill Holles, 1594—1680	Claude de Lorraine, 1600—1682	Tilly defeated at Leipsic by Gustavus Adolphus. Tilly slain.
1632	Maryland colonized. William Lenthal, 1591—1663	Eustace le Sueur, 1617—1655	Battle of Lutzen. Gustavus Adolphus killed
1633	King Charles crowned at Edinburgh. Laud, archbishop of Canterbury.		Don Ferdinand, governor of the Netherlands. AUGUSTUS, duke of Brunswick Lunenberg.
1634	Coke dies. William Chillingworth, 1602—1644. Weston, earl of Portland, d.		Battle of Nordlingen gained by the Imperialists
1635	Sir Thomas Browne, 1605—1682	Nicholas Poussin, 1594—1665	Peace of Prague
1636	Thomas Hobbs, 1588—1679. Richard, earl of York, 1586—1643.	Duke de la Rochefoucault, 1613—1680	FREDERIC II., duke of Brunswick Lunenburg
1637	Prynne, Burton, and Bastwick pilloried by the Star Chamber. The Scots withdraw from their allegiance.	Mareschal Bassompierre, 1579—1646	FERDINAND III., emperor
1638	Judgment against Hampden for ship money. Episcopacy abolished in Scotland. The Covenant. Rebellion in Ireland.		Paul Rembrandt, 1606—1674
1639	Dr. Edward Pococke, 1604—1691. Digby, earl of Bristol, 1580—1658.	Louis, "le grand Condé," 1621—1686	Opitz d. Duke of Saxe Weimar, 1604—1639
1640	Long Parliament meets. Thomas Lord Coventry, 1578—1640.		Bauer d. FREDERIC WILLIAM (THE GREAT), duke of Prussia.
1641	Wentworth, earl of Strafford, beheaded. Massacre of Protestants in Ireland.		Don Francesco del Mello, governor of the Netherlands
1642	Battle of Edgehill. Bishop Juxon, 1584—1663	Death of Richelieu	Vandyck d.
1643	Hampden slain at Chalgrove. Prince Rupert takes Bristol. First battle of Newbury. Death of Cary, Viscount Falkland.	Royal academy of painting founded by LOUIS XIV. (THE GREAT.)	Holland recovers its independence
1644	Battle of Marston Moor. Oxford surrenders. Second battle of Newbury.	Gravelines taken by the duke of Orleans	Marquis de Castel Rodrigo, gov. of the Netherlands.
1645	Archbishop Laud beheaded. Battle of Naseby. Rupert surrenders Bristol.		Death of Hugo Grotius
1646	The king surrendered to the Scots at Newark. Thomas, Lord Fairfax, 1611—1671.	Francis de Mezerai, 1610—1683	Albert Count Wallenstein, 1584—1634
1647	The king taken by Colonel Hammond to Carisbrook Castle. Sir Henry Vane, 1612—1662.		WILLIAM II., prince of Orange. Archduke Leopold, governor of the Netherlands

A.D.	SPAIN, ITALY, PORTUGAL.	NORWAY, SWEDEN, DENMARK.	OTHER NATIONS OF EUROPE.	TURKEY AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1623	Father Paul Sarpi d. Francesco Contarini, doge of Venice.	.....	URBAN VIII., pope	AMURATH IV., emperor of Turkey.
1624	Giovanni Cornaro, doge of Venice.			
1625	Francis, duke of Lerma, d.....	.....	The barometer invented by Torricelli, who died 1647.	
1626	VINCENT II., duke of Mantua. Pietro da Cortona, 1596—1669.	.....	Gerard John Vossius, 1577—1649.	
1627	CHARLES I., duke of Mantua	.....	.....	SAM MURZA, or SHAH SUFFEE, Persia.
1628	ALFONSO III., duke of Modena.			
1629	FRANCIS I., duke of Modena	Livonia ceded to Sweden.		
1630	VICTOR AMADEUS, duke of Savoy. Nicolo Contarini, doge of Venice. CÆSAR II., duke of Guastalla.	Treaty of Stockholm between England and Sweden.		
1631	Davila d. Francesco Erizzo, doge of Venice	Gustavus Adolphus, victor at Leipsic. Gustavus enters Munich.		
1632	FERDINAND III., duke of Guastalla	Gustavus Adolphus slain at Lutzen. CHRISTINA SUCCEEDS. Oxenstiern, regent.	ULADISLAUS VII. (VASA), k. of Poland.	
1633	Galileo condemned by the Inquisition.			
1634	Diego Velasquez, 1594—1660.....	The Swedes defeated at Nordlingen	Dionysius Petavius, 1583—1652.	
1635	Tassoni d. Peter Gassendi, 1592—1665..	Treaty between Louis XIII. and the Queen of Sweden.		
1636				
1637	Francis-Hyacinth, duke of Savoy. CHARLES III., son of CHARLES II., DUKE DE RETHELOIS, duke of Mantua.			
1638	CHARLES-EMMANUEL II., duke of Savoy ..	.....	Rise of Jansenism	Murad takes Bagdad.
1639	Murillo, 1613—1685.			
1640	The Duke of Braganza recovers Portugal and retakes Brazil. He reigns as JOHN IV.	.....	.....	IBRAHIM, emperor of Turkey.
1641	Gaspar, duke d'Olivarez, 1643	....	Cardinal Mazarin, 1602—1661	The sugar-cane planted in the West Indies. ABBAS II., shah of Persia.
1642	Domenichino d. Guido d.	.....	Cardinal de Retz, 1614—1679.	
1643	Salvator Rosa, 1615—1673.			
1644	The Spaniards defeated by Condé. Bentivoglio d.	The Danish fleet defeats the Swedes and Dutch near Laaland.	INNOCENT X., pope	THE MING DYNASTY IN CHINA ENDED BY THE MANTCHOO TARTARS UNDER CHUNTCHI.
1645	Riccioli, astronomer.....	Peace concluded.	ALEXIS, czar of Russia.	
1646	Francesco Molino, doge of Venice. RANUZIO II., duke of Parma.			
1647	Rebellion at Naples under Masaniello.			

A.D.	GREAT BRITAIN.	FRANCE.	GERMANY—HOLLAND.
1648	English factories established at Madras and Hoogly	The prince of Condé gains the battle of Luis	Peace of Westphalia. End of the thirty years' war. CHRISTIAN LOUIS, duke of Brunswick Lunenberg.
1649	Death of the King. The House of Lords abolished. Hamilton, Holland and Capel beheaded. CHARLES II. The Commonwealth.	.....	Teniers d.
1650	Marquis of Montrose executed. Charles lands in Scotland. Battle of Dunbar gained by Cromwell.	.....	The Dutch colonize the Cape. Charles-Louis recovers the palatinate. Anne of Austria, 1686.
1651	Charles II. crowned at Scone. Enters England by Carlisle. Battle of Worcester, Sept. 3. He escapes to France.	Madame de Sevigné, 1627—1696	FERDINAND, MARY, elector of Bavaria .....
1652	War between England and Holland. Seven naval battles in thirteen months.	Blaise Pascal, 1623—1662.	
1653	The Long Parliament dissolved. Barebone Parliament. Cromwell declared Protector.		
1654	Peace between England and Holland	.....	.....
1655	Penruddock executed at Exeter. Jamaica taken from Spain....	Peter Corneille, 1602—1684	.....
1656	War with Spain. John Milton, 1608—1674	John Baptist Molière, 1622—1673	The Dutch siege Ceylon. JOHN GEORGE II., elector of Saxony.
1657	Victory at Santa Cruz by Blake, who dies on his return.....	.....	.....
1658	Death of Cromwell. Dunkirk taken. Pocket watches introduced	Louis, in person, gives up the keys of Dunkirk to the English ambassador.	LEOPOLD I., emperor ....
1659	The Rump Parliament. Richard Cromwell resigns	.....	.....
1660	General Monk enters England. The Restoration, May 29	.....	WILLIAM III., prince of Orange .....
1661	Restoration of Episcopacy to Scotland. Argyll beheaded. Bishop Brian Walton d.		
1662	Marriage of the King. Dunkirk sold to France. Sir H. Vane beheaded. James Harrington, 1611—1677.	.....	Ernest Augustus, bishop of Osnaburg .....
1663	Edmund Waller, 1605—1687. Bishop Jeremy Taylor, 1613—1667	John F. Vaillant, 1632—1676	Christian Huygens, 1629—1695.
1664	Hostilities against Holland. Sir John Marsham, 1602—1685....	French East and West India company formed	De Witt forms an alliance with France.
1665	The Duke of York defeats the Dutch. The Great Plague	.....	The Dutch fleet defeated. Admiral Opdam blown up. GEORGE WILLIAM I., duke of Brunswick.
1666	Dutch fleet defeated by Rupert and Monk. The Great Fire of London.	Charles le Brun, 1619—1690	.....
1667	The Dutch sail up the Medway, and burn several ships of the line. Lord Clarendon resigns the great seal.	.....	Peace of Breda.....
1668	Triple alliance with Sweden and Holland against France. John Thurloe d.	Peace of Aix-la Chapelle; France and Spain	Triple alliance, England, Holland, and Sweden, against Louis XIV.
1669	John Evelyn, 1620—1706. Sir Christopher Wren, 1622—1723..	.....	.....
1670	The Cabal—Clifford, Arlington, Buckingham, Ashley, Lauderdale. Monk, duke of Albemarle, d.	The duchess of Portsmouth sent to England by Louis XIV.	.....
1671	Attempt of Blood to steal the crown. Edmund Ludlow, 1602—1693.	.....	De Ruyter opposes the allied forces of France and Spain.
1672	Shaftesbury chancellor. Isaac Barrow, 1630—1677	Bartholomew d' Herbelot, 1625—1695.....	Battle of Solebay. Prince of Orange made stadt holder. De Witt put to death.
1673	The Test Act. Shaftesbury dismissed. The Duke of York marries Mary of Modena.	Louis withdraws from Holland..... ...	.....

A.D	SPAIN, ITALY, PORTUGAL.	NORWAY, SWEDEN, DENMARK.	OTHER NATIONS OF EUROPE.	TURKEY AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1648	Peace of Munster between Spain and Holland.	FREDERIC III., k. of Denmark	JOHN II. (CASIMIR), k. of Poland. Switzerland declared free.	Ibrahim strangled. MAHOMED IV., emperor.
1649				
1650	Carlo Dolce, 1616—1685.			
1651	Francesco Molino, doge of Venice.....	.....	John Gronovius, 1611—1671.	
1652				
1653				
1654	Blake destroys the Spanish galleons at Santa Cruz.	Christina resigns her crown to Charles X. He invades Poland.	Alexis sends to the assistance of the Poles against the Cossacks.	The Turkish fleet defeated by the Venetians at the Dardanelles.
1655	Carlo Contarini, doge of Venice	.....	Truce of Wilna. Smolensk recovered from Poland. ALEXANDER VII., pope.	
1656	Francesco Cornaro; Bertuccio Valiero; doge of Venice.	The Swedes defeat the Poles in three battles. War between Sweden and Denmark.		
1657	Luca Giordano, 1629—1705.			
1658	Giovanni Pesaro, doge of Venice. ALFONSO IV., duke of Modena.	Peace of Raskilde.....	.....	The Mahratta sovereignty founded.
1659	Dominico Contarini, doge of Venice.			
1660	.....	CHARLES XI., of Sweden.....	.....	The Jesuits in China reform the Calendar.
1661				
1662	Catherine of Portugal married to Charles of England. The Portuguese defeat the Spaniards at Evora. FRANCIS II., duke of Modena.	Treaty of Copenhagen.		
1663				
1664				
1665	CHARLES IV., duke of Mantua. CHARLES V., k. of Spain.			
1666	The Queen-mother, regent.....	.....	.....	SUFFER MURZA, or SHAH SULEIMAN, Persia.
1667	John L. Bernini, 1598—1680	....	Revolt of the Don Cossacks under Razin. CLEMENT IX., pope.	Candia taken by Achmet Kouprili.
1668	.....	Alliance with England and Holland against France.		
1669	.....	.....	MICHAEL KORIBUTH, k. of Poland.	
1670	COSMO DE MEDICI, grand duke of Tuscany	CHRISTIAN V., Denmark.....	CLEMENT X., pope.	
1671	Alliance with France against Holland.			
1672	.....	.....	.....	The Turks take possession of the Ukraine.
1673	.....	.....	.....	Victory at Choczim.

A.D.	GREAT BRITAIN.	FRANCE.	GERMANY AND HOLLAND.	SPAIN, PORTUGAL, ITALY.
1674	Peace with Holland. Richard Baxter, 1615—1691. Edward, earl of Clarendon, d.	Battle of Senef between the princes of Condé and Orange.	WILLIAM LOUIS, duke of Wurtemberg	Rebellion at Messina .....
1675	Samuel Butler, 1612—1680. James Gregory, 1638—1675.	CHARLES IV., duke of Lorraine	.....	Nicolo Sagredo, doge of Venice
1676	Charles withdraws to Windsor. John Bunyan, 1628—1688.	Bernard Fontenelle, 1657—1757	.....	Luigi Contarini, doge of Venice ....
1677	Buckingham, Shaftesbury, Salisbury and Wharton sent to the Tower.	Nicholas Boileau, 1636—1711	.....	Carlo Maratti, 1625—1713 .....
1678	The Popish Plot. Sir E. Godfrey murdered.....	Humphrey Prideaux, 1648—1724....	Peace of Nimeguen	CHARLES DUKE OF MANTUA, duke of Guastalla.
1679	The Duke of York withdraws to Brussels. Habeas Corpus Act. The Meal-tub Plot. Murder of Archbishop Sharpe.	.....	MAXIMILIAN EMMANUEL, elector of Bavaria.	.....
1680	Death of Lord Stafford	.....	CHARLES II., elector palatine. JOHN GEORGE, elector of Saxony.	
1681	Pennsylvania founded. Peter Bayle, 1647—1706	Nicholas Malebranche, 1638—1715 ..	.....	John Dominic Cassini, 1625—1712.
1682	Shaftesbury withdraws to Holland	Madame Dacier, 1650—1720	.....	.....
1683	Rye-house Plot. Lord Russell beheaded. Jeffreys made lord chief justice. Algernon Sydney beheaded.	Mareschal de Vauban, 1638—1707 ..	.....	.....
1684	Hampden fined £40,000	.....	.....	Venice regains the Morea. M. Ant. Giustiniani, doge of Venice.
1685	Death of Charles, æt. 54. JAMES II. Duke of Monmouth taken at Sedgmoor. Thomas Otway d.	Revocation of the edict of Nantes ..	PHILIP WILLIAM, elector palatine.	
1686	John Locke, 1632—1704.....	.....	.....	.....
1687	Bishop Burnet, 1643—1715. Rev. G. Walker, d. 1690	Bossuet, bp. of Meaux, 1627—1704 ..	Mareschal, duke of Schomberg, 1619—1690.	.....
1688	Trial of the seven Bishops. Prince of Orange lands at Torbay. The King withdraws.	Madame de Maintenon, d. 1719, æt. 84	The air pump invented by Otto Guerike	Francesco Morosini, doge of Venice.
1689	WILLIAM AND MARY PROCLAIMED. Bill of Rights. James lands at Kinsale. Siege of Londonderry.	The French defeated off Bantry Bay	.....	.....
1690	Battle of the Boyne. Dublin, Wexford, Drogheda and Waterford taken.	LEOPOLD I., duke of Lorraine	JOHN WILLIAM, elector palatine. JOHN GEORGE IV., elector of Saxony.	.....
1691	Battle of Aghrim. Limerick taken by Gen. Ginkle. Sir William Pulteney d.	Victory off Beachy Head.....	Congress at the Hague. ERNEST AUGUSTUS created elector of Hanover.	
1692	Marlborough deprived of office	Battle of La Hogue	Hanover made a ninth electorate	VINCENT DE GONZAGA, duke of Guastalla.
1693	Massacre of Glencoe. Battle of Landen lost by King William.	Mareschal de Luxembourg, 1628—1693.	Luxembourg defeats the allies at Landen.	Battle of Marsilia. Duke of Savoy defeated.
1694	Death of Mary, æt. 33. Bank of England incorporated. Archbishop Tillotson d. William, duke of Devonshire, 1640—1707.	Letellier de Louvois, 1641—1694 ...	FREDERIC AUGUSTUS I., elector of Saxony. Samuel Puffendorf d.	Silvestro Valiero, doge of Venice. REGINALD I., duke of Modena. FRANCIS, duke of Parma.
1695	Henry Purcell d. Lord Viscount Stair, 1607—1695. George, marquis of Halifax, d. Archbishop Sancroft, d.	John de la Fontaine, d.	.....	.....
1696	Henry Dodwell, 1642—1711	John de la Bruyère, d.....	Peace of Ryswick.....	....
1697	Peter the Great comes to England incognito	John Racine, d.	.....	First partition treaty of the Spanish monarchy.

A.D.	NORWAY, SWEDEN, DENMARK.	RUSSIA.	OTHER STATES OF EUROPE.	TURKEY AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1674	.....	.....	JOHN III. (SOBIESKI), k. of Poland.	
1675				
1676	.....	FEODOR II., czar of Russia	.....	Sobieski reconquers part of the Ukraine.
1677				
1678	Treaty of Fontainebleau	.....	John George Grævius, 1632—1703.	
1679	Charles XI. declared absolute	.....	.....	Battle of Tangier.
1680				
1681				
1682	Birth of Charles XII.	SOPHIA, IVAN AND PETER THE GREAT	Insurrection under Tekeli. Victory at Raab. Vienna invested. Turks defeated by Sobieski, k. of Hungary.	
1683	.....	.....	.....	Victory at Vienna.
1684				
1685				
1686	.....	.....	James Gronovius, 1645—1716.	
1687	.....	.....	.....	Sobieski victorious at Mohacz. Belgrade taken. SULEIMAN III., emp. of Turkey.
1688				
1689	Treaty of Altona	.....	ALEXANDER VIII., pope.	
1690	.....	.....	.....	AHMED III., emperor of Turkey,
1691				
1692	.....	.....	INNOCENT XII., pope.	
1693				
1694	.....	Peter takes Azof	.....	HUSSEIN, shah of Persia.
1695	.....	.....	.....	MUSTAFA II., emperor of Turkey.
1696	CHARLES XII., Sweden	Peter reigns alone	AUGUSTUS II., k. of Poland.	
1697				

A.D.	GREAT BRITAIN.	FRANCE.	GERMANY, AUSTRIA, PRUSSIA, HOLLAND.	SPAIN, PORTUGAL, ITALY.
1698	Bishop Hough, 1650—1743	Louis Tillemont, d.	George Louis, bishop of Osnaburg	
1699	Bishop Stillingfleet d.			
1700	William, duke of Gloucester, d. John Dryden d.			Death of Charles II., k. of Spain. PHILIP V. Alvico Mocenigo, doge of Venice. War of the Spanish succession.
1701	Act of Settlement. James II. dies, æt. 68		FREDERIC, DUKE OF PRUSSIA, TAKES THE REGAL TITLE.	
1702	King William dies, æt. 51. ANNE SUCCEEDS. War against France and Spain. Sir George Rooke takes Vigo.	Villeroi surprised at Cremona by Eugene.		
1703	Charles III., of Spain, arrives at Spithead		Academy of Berlin founded	Portugal joins the Alliance
1704	Gibraltar taken by Sir George Rooke. Marlborough victorious at Blenheim.	Marshall Tallard taken prisoner at Blenheim.		
1705	Naval victory of Sir John Leake. Marlborough forces the lines at Tirlemont.		JOSEPH I., emperor	The Spaniards raise the siege of Gibraltar. Eugene defeated at Cassano.
1706	Battle of Ramillies. Menin surrenders to Marlborough	Defeat at Ramillies		Battle of Turin
1707	Battle of Almanza. Union with Scotland. Sir Cloudesley Shovel lost on the rocks of Scilly. John, earl of Stair, d.	Bernard de Montfaucon, 1655—1741		Defeat at Almanza by the duke of Berwick. JOHN V., Portugal.
1708	Battle of Oudenarde. Minorca taken by General Stanhope. Lisle taken.	Defeat at Oudenarde		MANTUA UNITED TO SAVOY.
1709	Victory at Malplaquet. Dr. Sacheverell's sermon at St. Paul's. William, earl of Portland, d.	Defeat at Malplaquet		Giovanni Cornaro, doge of Venice
1710	Dr. Sacheverell suspended. Chief Justice Holt d.	Douay taken by Marlborough	Heinsius, grand pensioner, Holland	Battle of Saragossa—of Villa Viciosa
1711	Marlborough takes Bouchain. Daniel de Foe, 1663—1731.	Fenelon, archbishop of Cambray, 1651—1715.	CHARLES VI., emperor. WILLIAM V., prince of Orange.	
1712	Prince Eugene besieges Landreci. Earl of Albemarle defeated by Villars at Denain. Sidney, earl of Godolphin, d.	Cardinal Fleury, 1653—1743	Pensionary Slingelandt, d. 1736	Duke de Ripperda, 1680—1737
1713	Nova Scotia and Newfoundland acquired	Huet, bp. of Avranches, 1630—1721	Peace of Utrecht. Pragmatic Sanction. FREDERIC WILLIAM I., Prussia.	
1714	Queen Anne dies, æt. 49. GEORGE I. SUCCEEDS. Bolingbroke dismissed. Halifax premier. The Riot Act passed.	Chancellor d'Aquesseau, 1668—1751	Peace of Baden. THE ELECTOR OF HANOVER SUCCEEDS TO GREAT BRITAIN.	The Portuguese Academy founded. ANTONY-FERDINAND, duke of Guastalla.
1715	Robert Walpole, chancellor of the exchequer. Battle of Sheriffmuir. Battle of Preston in Lancashire.	Death of Louis XIV. LOUIS XV. SUCCEEDS. Philip of Orleans, regent. John le Clerc, 1657—1736.		
1716	Derwentwater and Kenmure beheaded. Septennial Act. Battle of Dumblain. Dr. Robert South d.		Liebnitz d. Eugene, prince of Savoy, governs the Netherlands. CHARLES PHILIP, elector palatine.	
1717	Triple Alliance—England, France and Holland. Charles, duke of Shrewsbury d.	Mareschal Tallard, 1652—1728		
1718	Quadruple Alliance. Sir G. Byng destroys the Spanish fleet off Cape Passaro. Nicholas Rowe, 1673—1718.	Mareschal Villars, 1653—1734	Quadruple Alliance with England, France and Holland.	Treaty of Passarowitz
1719	Sir Isaac Newton, 1642—1726. William, earl Cowper, d. 1723, æt. 53. John Flamsted d. Joseph Addison d.	The Mississippi scheme at its height		VICTOR AMADEUS II. RAISES SARDINIA TO A KINGDOM.

A.D.	NORWAY, SWEDEN, DENMARK.	RUSSIA.	OTHER STATES OF EUROPE.	TURKEY AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1698	.....	.....	Peace of Carlowitz.	
1699	FREDERIC IV., Denmark.			
1700	Sweden invaded by the allied forces of Denmark, Saxony and Russia.	.....	CLEMENT XII., pope.	
1701	.....	Peter reforms the Calendar	The Grand Alliance	
1702	.....	Peter takes Marienberg.		
1703	Peace of Travendahl. Charles victorious at Narva.	.....	.....	AHMED III., emperor.
1704	.....	Peter founds St. Petersburgh. Besieges Narva.	STANISLAS I., k. of Poland.	
1705				
1706	Peace with Poland	.....	.....	Shah Aulum rules at Delhi. Sikh wars commence.
1707	.....	Peter defeated on the Berezina.		
1708				
1709	Charles XII. defeated at Pultowa	.....	FREDERIC OF POLAND AGAIN	
1710	.....	.....	Monastery of Porte Royal suppressed....	Charles of Sweden takes refuge with Ahmed.
1711	.....	Marriage with Catharine Alexina.....	....	Peter of Russia declares war against the Turks.
1712	.....	Azof surrendered to the Turks.		
1713				
1714	Battle of Stralsund	.....	General peace with France. Ruins of Herculaneum discovered	The Ottomans recover the Morea.
1715	.....	.....	.....	The Turks defeated by Eugene at Peterwaradin.
1716				
1717	.....	.....	Cardinal Alberoni, 1664—1762	
1718	.....	.....	.....	Belgrade taken by Eugene. Peace of Passarowitz. Greece ceded to the Turks.
1719	Charles attempts the conquest of Norway; killed at Fredericshall. The crown of Sweden declared elective. ULRICA AND FREDERIC ELECTED.	Peter puts his son to death.		

A.D.	GREAT BRITAIN.	FRANCE.	GERMANY, AUSTRIA, PRUSSIA, HOLLAND.	SPAIN, PORTUGAL, ITALY.
1720	The South Sea bubble. Admiral Lord Torrington, 1663—1733.	Plague at Marseilles. Cardinal Alberoni, minister.	Pomerania ceded to Prussia. Fahrenheit's thermometer invented.	....
1721	Earl Stanhope dies. Lord Townshend, secretary. Sir Robert Walpole, premier. Sir R. Steele, 1671—1729.	Michael Chamillard d.	....	....
1722	Death of John, duke of Marlborough. John Law, 1681—1729.	P. J. de Crebillon, 1674—1762	....	Sebastiano Mocenigo, doge of Venice
1723	Bishop Atterbury banished, d. 1734. Sir Simon Harcourt, d. 1727.	Death of the Regent, duke of Orleans	Kneller d.	Carlo Ruzzini, doge of Venice. J. GASTON DE MEDICI, grand duke of Tuscany.
1724	Ferment in Ireland respecting Wood's halfpence. Harley, earl of Oxford, d.	Colbert, marquis de Torcy, d. 1746	....	Philip V. abdicates, Jan. 4th; resumes the crown, Aug. 20th.
1725	St. John, viscount Bolingbroke, d., æt. 73, 1751. Sir Hans Sloane, 1660—1752. Dr. Richard Bentley, 1662—1742. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, 1690—1762.	René Anthony Réaumur, 1683—1657. John Baptist Massillon, 1663—1742.	First treaty of Vienna between Spain and the emperor. Mary Elizabeth of Austria governs the Netherlands.	....
1726	Dr. Samuel Clarke, 1675—1729. Sir Robert Walpole, 1676—1745.	....	CHARLES-ALBERT, elector of Bavaria	The duke de Ripperda arrested by the Spanish authorities.
1727	Siege of Gibraltar. Death of George I., æt. 67. GEORGE II. SUCCEEDS.	....	....	ANTONY, duke of Parma.
1728	Jonathan Swift, 1667—1742. Edmund Halley, 1656—1741.	Congress at Soissons	....	....
1729	Treaty at Seville with France and Spain. Spencer, earl of Wilmington, d. 1743, æt. 71.	FRANCIS-STEPHEN, duke of Lorraine	Herman Boerhaave, 1668—1738	Treaty of Seville. JOSEPH, duke of Guastalla.
1730	John Albert Fabricius, 1668—1736	Philip Destouches, 1680—1754	....	Victor Amadeus abdicates the throne of Sardinia. CHARLES-EMMANUEL, duke of Savoy. DON CARLOS, duke of Parma.
1731	Dr. John Arbuthnot, 1735. Colin Maclaurin, 1698—1746.	Leonard Euler, 1707—1783	Second treaty of Vienna	....
1732	Daniel Waterland, 1683—1740. Bishop Hoadley, 1675—1761. Bishop Berkley, 1684—1763. Thomas, earl of Macclesfield, d.	Greffier Francis Fagel, d. 1746, æt. 87.		
1733	Excise scheme introduced. Alexander Pope, 1688—1744. Archbishop Potter, 1674—1744.	The duke of Berwick killed at Philipsburg.	CHARLES ALEXANDER, duke of Wurtemberg. FREDERIC-AUGUSTUS II., elector of Saxony.	Battle of Guastalla
1734	Thomas Southerne, 1660—1746. James Thomson, 1700—1748.			
1735	Capt. Porteus executed at Edinburgh. Bishop Butler, 1692—1752.	....	George Frederic Handel, 1684—1759	Death of Prince Eugene. Luigi Pisani, doge of Venice.
1736	Bishop Sherlock, 1678—1761	....	Chancellor Zinzendorff, d. 1740	Don Carlos takes Naples and Sicily.
1737	....	STANISLAUS OF POLAND, duke of Lorraine.	Peace of Vienna. GUASTALLA, PARMA AND NAPLES CEDED TO AUSTRIA. CHARLES-EUGENE, duke of Wurtemberg.	Parma and Piacenza surrender to Austria. FRANCIS II., grand duke of Tuscany. FRANCIS III., duke of Modena.
1738	W. Pitt, gentleman of the bedchamber to the Prince of Wales. King George III., born May 24.			
1739	War against Spain. Porto Bello taken by Admiral Vernon. George Whitefield, 1714—1770. Dr. Edward Young, 1681—1755.	Baron de Montesquieu, 1689—1755	....	....

A.D.	NORWAY, SWEDEN, DENMARK.	RUSSIA.	OTHER STATES OF EUROPE.	TURKEY AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1720	.....	.....	INNOCENT XIII., pope	
1721	The Peace of Stockholm concluded at Neustadt.			
1722	.....	Peace with Sweden. The Czar assumes the title of emperor.	.....	The Affghans invade and take Persia. MAHMOOD, shah of Persia.
1723				
1724	.....	.....	BENEDICT XIII., pope	
1725	.....	CATHERINE I., empress	.....	ASHRAFF, shah of Persia.
1726				
1727	.....	PETER II., emperor of Russia.		
1728	Great fire at Copenhagen.			
1729	.....	.....	.....	TAMASP II., shah of Persia.
1730	CHRISTIAN VI., k. of Denmark.....	ANNE, empress	.....	Sultan Ahmed III. deposed. War between the Ottoman Porte and Persia. Kouli Khan makes peace with the Turks and is proclaimed king of Persia, with the title of SHAH NADIR. MAHMOOD, emperor.
1731	Asiatic Company established.			
1732				
1733	.....	.....	DEATH OF FREDERIC AUGUSTUS, k. of Poland. War of the Polish succession. Stanislaus withdraws from the Polish contest. FREDERIC AUGUSTUS II.	
1734				
1735	.....	War with the Turks.		
1736				
1737				
1738				
1739	Factions of hats and caps.....	Victory at Choczim. Azof recovered.	.....	Invasion of Hindostan. Rise of the kingdom of Cabul Candahar.

A.D.	GREAT BRITAIN.	FRANCE.	GERMANY, AUSTRIA, PRUSSIA, HOLLAND.	SPAIN, PORTUGAL, ITALY.
1740	Rise of Methodism in England		FREDERIC II., k. of Prussia. Battle of Molwitz gained by Frederic of Prussia. Prague taken.	
1741	Vernon takes Carthagena. Death of Lord Stair			Pietro Grimani, doge of Venice.
1742	Sir R. Walpole resigns		War of Austrian succession. Battle of Czazlaw. CHARLES VII. OF BAVARIA, emperor. CHARLES-THEODORE, elector palatine.	
1743	Battle of Dettingen. Treaty with the empress of Russia. Anson returns from his voyage round the world.	Defeat at Dettingen under George II.		
1744	War declared against France	Sea-fight off Toulon.		
1745	Battle of Fontenoy. The young Pretender in Scotland	Marshal Saxe victorious at Fontenoy	FRANCIS I. OF LORRAINE, emperor	
1746	Battle of Culloden. Lords Kilmarnock and Balmerino executed; also the earl of Derwentwater.		Victory over the French and Spaniards at Piacenza.	FERDINAND VI., k. of Spain
1747	Admiral Hawke defeats the French fleet. Lord Forbes d. Dr. Richard Pococke, 1704—1765.	Bergen-op-Zoom taken	Prince of Orange elected stadtholder	
1748	The young Pretender arrested. Dr. James Bradley, 1693—1762.	Peace of Aix la Chapelle	MAXIMILIAN-JOSEPH I., elector of Bavaria.	
1749	Henry Fielding, 1707—1754. Richard Lord Cobham d. David Garrick, 1706—1779.	Mareschal Belleisle, d., æt. 78, 1761	Frederic Klopstock, 1724—1803	John Baptist Piranesi, 1721—1778.
1750	Treaty of commerce between Great Britain and Spain. William Hogarth, 1697—1764.		Mareschal C. Saxe, 1693—1750	JOSEPH, k. of Portugal
1751	Death of Frederick, prince of Wales. Henry Lord Holland, 1705—1774.	Dictionnaire Encyclopedique issued. Voltaire, 1694—1778.	WILLIAM VI., prince of Orange	Peace between Spain and Portugal. FREDERIC-AUGUSTUS STANISLAS, duke of Lorraine.
1752	The Gregorian or New Style introduced. Adam Smith, 1723—1790.	Marquis de Pombal, 1609—1780	Anne, duchess of Saxe Weimar, 1739—1807.	
1753	John Horne, 1722—1808. Dr. W. Robertson, 1721—1793.	Abbé l'Epée, 1712—1789		
1754	Death of Mr. Pelham. Duke of Newcastle succeeds as premier.		Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, 1721—1797.	
1755	General Braddock defeated and killed near Fort-du-Quesne.	John James Rousseau, 1712—1798.		
1756	Calcutta taken. Loss of Minorca. Dr. George Campbell, 1709—1796.		Seven years' war. League between Austria, Russia, Saxony and France.	
1757	Calcutta lost. Admiral Byng shot. Eugene Aram executed. John Howard, 1727—1796. Battle of Plassey.	Damien's conspiracy. Hanover taken by the French.	Convention of Closterseven. Victory at Prague; at Kolin.	
1758	Cape Breton taken by General Amherst. Secker, archbishop of Canterbury, d. 1768.		Marshal Keith killed at Hockkirchen	
1759	Battle of Minden. Battle of Quebec. General Wolfe killed. Quebec taken. Eddystone Lighthouse built.		Death of Handel. Frederic victorious at Lowaschutz; at Rosback; at Lissa; at Torgau.	FERDINAND I., k. of Naples. CHARLES III., k. of Spain.
1760	Lord G. Sackville broke by court martial. Montreal surrendered to General Amherst. George II. dies. GEORGE III.			
1761	Lord Bute, secretary of state. Admiral Boscawin d. William Gibbon, 1737—1794.			

A.D.	NORWAY, SWEDEN, DENMARK.	RUSSIA.	OTHER STATES OF EUROPE.	TURKEY AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.
1740	.....	IVAN VI., emperor	War between Poland and Hungary.	
1741	Frederic reigns alone in Sweden.....	Victory at Molwitz. ELIZABETH, empress.	MARIA THERESA, queen of Hungary and Bohemia. BENEDICT XIV., pope.	The princes of Khiva and Bokhara reduced by Nadir Shah.
1742				
1743	Peace of Abo.....	Peace with Sweden	.....	Peace with the Ottoman Porte.
1744				
1745				
1746	FREDERIC V., Denmark.....	.....	.....	Madras taken by Labourdonaye.
1747	.....	.....	.....	Affghanistan asserts its independence. Kouli Khan murdered. ADIL SHAH succeeds. SHAH ROKH, Persia.
1748				
1749				
1750	.....	.....	The ruins of Pompeii discovered.	
1751	ADOLPHUS-FREDERIC I., k. of Sweden.			
1752				
1753	Charles Linnæus, 1707—1778	.....	.....	KUREEM KHAN, shah of Persia.
1754	.....	.....	.....	OSMAN II., emperor.
1755				
1756				
1757	.....	.....	.....	MUSTAFA III., emperor.
1758	Defeat at Zorndorf	.....	CLEMENT XIII., pope.	
1759	Russia and Austria victorious at Kunendorf.			
1760				
1761				

A.D.	GREAT BRITAIN.	FRANCE.	GERMANY, AUSTRIA, PRUSSIA, HOLLAND.	SPAIN, PORTUGAL, ITALY.
1762	War with Spain. Lord Bute, premier. Peace of Fontainebleau. Havanna and Manilla taken. Lord Anson d.	Joseph Jerome Lalande, 1732—1807..	.....	Marco Foscarini, doge of Venice ....
1763	Lord Bute resigns. Duke of Bedford, minister. Sir W. Blackstone, 1723—1780.	Peace of Paris	FREDERIC-CHARLES, elector of Saxony. End of the seven years' war.	Alvise Mocenigo II., doge of Venice.
1764	Admiral Byron's discoveries. John, earl of Bute, 1713—1792.	Order of Jesuits abolished in France..	FREDERIC-AUGUSTUS III., elector of Saxony. Count Bruhl d.	.....
1765	Lord Clive, governor of Bengal. Rockingham ministry. James Stuart dies at Rome. Duke of Cumberland d.	Count de Buffon, 1707—1788.....	JOSEPH II., emperor.....	PETER-LEOPOLD OF AUSTRIA, grand duke of Tuscany. DON FERDINAND, duke of Parma. LORRAINE UNITED TO FRANCE.
1766	Chatham ministry. Dr. Samuel Johnson, 1709—1784	Count Lally beheaded in Paris. Lorraine united to France.	Mareschal Count Daun d.	.....
1767	Henry Lord Holland, 1705—1774. Charles Townshend, 1725—1767. Sir Joseph Banks, 1743—1820.			
1768	Affair of Wilkes. Lord Chatham resigns. Edward, duke of York, d. Sir Joshua Reynolds.	.....	.....	.....
1769	Wilkes expelled the House of Commons. Capt. Cook's discoveries.	.....	Humboldt born at Berlin	Paoli flies from Corsica .....
1770	Lord North, premier. George Grenville, 1712—1770. Oliver Goldsmith, 1728—1774.	Duc de Choiseuil banished.....	.....	.....
1771	John, duke of Bedford, d. Charles, marquis of Rockingham, 1730—1782. Thomas Grey d.	.....	.....	.....
1772	Lord Chief Justice Camden, 1714—1794. Bishop Warburton, 1698—1779. Robert Orme, 1728—1801.	.....	.....	.....
1773	Earl of Chesterfield d. David Hume, 1722—1808. Henry Cavendish, 1731—1810.	.....	.....	VICTOR AMADEUS III., k. of Sardinia.
1774	Dr. Franklin's petition rejected. General Gage dispatched to America. First American Congress.	LOUIS XVI., k. of France. Turgot, prime minister.	.....	.....
1775	Hostilities commence at Lexington. Battle of Bunker's Hill. Earl Bathurst d. James Watt, 1736—1819.	.....	Dietrich d.	.....
1776	General Howe evacuates Boston	Necker, prime minister	.....	.....
1777	General Lord Amherst, 1717—1797.....	.....	Frederic Schiller, 1759—1805	PEDRO III. AND MARIA FRANCESCA, Portugal.
1778	Mungo Park, 1771—1805. Robert Burns, 1759—1796	France in alliance with America. Engagement between Keppel and d'Orvilliers off Ushant.	CHARLES THEODORE, ELECTOR PALATINE, SUCCEEDS TO BAVARIA.	.....
1779	Admiral Keppel acquitted. Irish trade opened. Captain Cook d.	.....	Peace of Teschen. War declared by England against Holland.	Paolo Reinier, doge of Venice .....
1780	Rodney relieves Gibraltar. Riots in London, headed by Lord G. Gordon.	.....	.....	Spaniards defeated at Cape St. Vincent. HERCULES, duke of Modena.
1781	Dr. William Paley, 1748—1805	Robert Jacques Turgot d., born1727	Discovery of the planet Herschel.	.....

A.D.	NORWAY, SWEDEN, DENMARK.	RUSSIA.	OTHER STATES OF EUROPE.	TURKEY, AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.	AMERICA.
1762	.....	PETER III. CATHERINE II.			
1763					
1764	.....	.....	STANISLAUS-AUGUSTUS, k. of Poland.		
1765					
1766	CHRISTIAN VII., k. of Denmark.				
1767					
1768	.....	Crim Tartary, Wallachia, and Moldavia subdued.	.....	The Turks defeated at Tchesmé.	
1769	.....	Three battles of Choczim	CLEMENT XIV., pope.		
1770	.....	.....	.....	Defeat of the Turks near the Pruth.	
1771	GUSTAVUS III., k. of Sweden....	.....	Morgnani d.		
1772	Revolution in Denmark and Sweden. Counts Brandt and Struensee beheaded. Queen Caroline of Denmark arrested.	.....	First partition of Poland, between Prussia, Russia and Austria.		
1773					
1774	.....	.....	Discovery of oxygen by Dr. Priestly.	ABDUL-AHMED, emperor. Warren Hastings, governor-general of India.	
1775	.....	.....	PIUS VI. Death of Velasquez.		
1776	.....	.....	.....	.....	Declaration of independence. The king's troops enter New York.
1777	.....	.....	.....	.....	Lord Cornwallis enters Philadelphia. Burgoyne surrenders at Saratoga.
1778	Death of Linnæus	Potemkin, prime minister.			
1779	.....	.....	.....	Kereem Khan d.	
1780	.....	.....	.....	Hyder Ali defeated by Sir Eyre Coote.	Major André executed.
1781	.....	.....	.....	ALI MOORAD KHAN, shah of Persia.	Lord Cornwallis surrenders to General Washington.

A.D.	GREAT BRITAIN.	FRANCE.	GERMANY AND HOLLAND.	SPAIN, PORTUGAL, ITALY.
1782	Buckingham ministry. Rodney defeats de Grasse. Dr. Blair, chron., d.	.....	.....	Metastasio d. .....
1783	Mr. Pitt, premier. Death of Prince Charles Edward. Death of Dr. Johnson.	Peace of Versailles. Invention of the air balloon and lightning conductor.	Johann Mozart, 1756—1792	.....
1784	Mr. Pitt's India bill	.....	.....	.....
1785	Mr. Adams received at St. James's	.....	Francis Joseph Haydn. 1732—1809 ..	.....
1786	The Sinking Fund adopted. Impeachment against Hastings. Loss of the Halsewell East Indiaman. Admiral Keppel d., born 1786.	Ant. Lavoisier, 1743—1794.....	WILLIAM FREDERIC II., k. of Prussia	MARIA FRANCESCA, Portugal .....
1787	Edmund Burke, 1730—1797. Bishop Lowth d., born 1710.	First assembly of the Notables at Versailles.		
1788	Abolition of the slave-trade debated. Illness of George III. Gainsborough d.	.....	Duke of Brunswick takes Utrecht....	CHARLES IV., k. of Spain .. ..
1789	Regency question. Bishop Horsley, 1733—1806.....	Destruction of the Bastile. States-General assembled.	.....	Luigi Manini, doge of Venice.....
1790	Affair of Nootka Sound. First life-boat at South Shields. General Lord Heathfield d., born 1718.	Confederacy of the Champ de Mars ..	LEOPOLD II. OF TUSCANY, emperor ...	FERDINAND III., grand duke of Tuscany.
1791	Canada bill. Riots at Birmingham. Bangalore taken by Earl Cornwallis. Battle of Seringapatam.	Insurrection at St. Domingo	.....	.....
1792	Mr. Fox's libel bill. Lord Thurlow resigns. John Smeaton d. Admiral Rodney d., born 1717.	Louis put to death	Austria and Prussia at war with France. Francis II. defeated at Gemappes by Dumouriez. LOUIS EUGENE, duke of Wurtemberg.	Valenciennes taken by the Allies ....
1793	War with France. Lord Howe sails from Spithead. Toulon taken from the English. Lord Mansfield d., born 1705.	War declared against England and Holland.		
1794	Lord Howe's victory in the Bay of Biscay. E. Gibbon d. Sir W. Jones d., born 1746.	Madame Elizabeth put to death. Robespierre executed.	.....	.....
1795	Warren Hastings acquitted. Lord Bridport's victory off L'Orient. Siege of Bastia.	Louis XVII. d. Abbé Barthélémy d., born 1716.	HOLLAND INCORPORATED WITH FRANCE; named the BATAVIAN REPUBLIC. FREDERIC EUGENE, duke of Wurtemberg.	.....
1796	Nelson takes Elba. Lord Malmesbury ambassador to Paris. Josiah Wedgwood d. Vaccination introduced.	Bonaparte's victory at Lodi	.....	CHARLES EMMANUEL, k. of Sardinia. Duke of Modena expelled.
1797	Sir John Jervis's victory off St. Vincent. Lord Duncan's victory at Camperdown. Nelson's attack on Teneriffe.	.....	FREDERIC WILLIAM III., k. of Prussia. VENICE CEDED TO AUSTRIA.	Bonaparte takes Mantua. Peace of Campio Fornio. Cisalpine Republic formed. King and Queen of Naples captured by the French.
1798	Battle of the Nile, Aug. 1st. Battle of Tara, Ireland. Battle of Ross, Ireland.	Bonaparte takes Rome; deposes the pope. The French enter Cairo. Bonaparte takes Malta and Alexandria. Bonaparte, first consul.	FREDERIC II., duke of Wurtemberg. JOSEPH II., elector of Bavaria.	....
1799	Seringapatam taken. Expedition to Holland. Rome surrendered to Commodore Trowbridge. Earl Howe d., born 1725.	.....	Battle of Zurich, between Massena and the Archduke Charles.	The Queen of Portugal insane. John of Brazil, regent.

A.D.	NORWAY, SWEDEN, DENMARK.	RUSSIA.	OTHER STATES OF EUROPE.	TURKEY AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.	AMERICA.
1782	.....	.....	.....	Formosa almost destroyed by a hurricane.	
1783	.....	.....	.....	.....	Yorktown invested. American independence declared.
1784	Christiana insane. Prince Frederic, regent. Count Bernstoff, minister.				
1785	.....	.....	.....	JAFFIER KHAN, shah of Persia.	
1786	.....	.....	.....	Marquis Cornwallis, governor of India.	
1787					
1788	.....	.....	.....	Defeat by the Austrians at Rimnik. Bucharest taken.	
1789	Swedes victorious at Svenkosund	Choczim, Oczakon, Bender, and Ismail, taken by Potemkin and Suwarrow.	.....	SELIM III., emperor of Turkey. LOOFT ALI KHAN, Persia.	Washington made president.
1790	.....	.....	.....	War in India recommenced. Lord Cornwallis, governor.	Benjamin Franklin, d.; b. 1706.
1791	Convention of Pilnitz	Peace of Jassy	.....	Bangalore taken.	
1792	King of Sweden assassinated by Ankerstrom. GUSTAVUS IV. SUCCEEDS.	.....	.....	Treaty of Jassy. Sir J. Shore, governor of India.	
1793					
1794	.....	Polish patriots defeated. Kociusko taken prisoner.			
1795	.....	.....	Division of Poland	Aga Mahommed, Persia.	
1796	.....	Death of Catherine. PAUL SUCCEEDS.	MODENA INCORPORATED WITH THE CISALPINE REPUBLIC.	The Dutch give up Amboyna. Futteh Ali Kham, Persia.	Washington resigns the presidency. Adams succeeds.
1797	.....	.....	.....	Trinidad ceded to the English. SHAH FUTTEH ALI, Persia.	
1798	.....	.....	.....	Marquis Wellesley, governor of India.	
1799	Defeat of Bergen	Alliance with Austria and England	.....	Seringapatam taken. Tippo Saib slain. Battle of Aboukir.	

A.D.	GREAT BRITAIN.	FRANCE.	GERMANY, AUSTRIA, PRUSSIA, HOLLAND.	SPAIN, PORTUGAL, ITALY.
1800	The Queen Charlotte blown up near Leghorn. The English take Malta. William Cowper d., born 1731.	.....	The Austrians defeated at Blenheim by Moreau.	The Austrians under Suwarrow recover Italy.
1801	Union with Ireland. Addington ministry. Battle of Alexandria. Battle of Copenhagen, by Nelson. Sir R. Abercromby d., born 1738.	Victory of Marengo. Defeat at Alexandria.	Defeat by the French at Hohenlinden	LOUIS OF ETRURIA, grand duke of Tuscany.
1802	.....	Peace of Amiens. Bonaparte declared first consul for life.	Osnaburg united to Hanover	Battle of the Baltic. Godoy, governor in Spain.
1803	Lord Kilwarden assassinated. Colonel Despard executed for high treason.	.....	.....	CHARLES LOUIS, grand duke of Tuscany. Alfieri d., born 1749.
1804	Mr. Pitt, premier. War with Spain. Lord Duncan d., born 1731.	Droit d'Aubaine enacted. Pichegru, &c., arrested.	The German Emperor assumes the title of EMPEROR OF AUSTRIA.	SARDINIA MERGED IN THE KINGDOM OF ITALY.
1805	Catholic question moved by Mr. Fox. Victory of Trafalgar and death of Nelson. Lord Cornwallis d., born 1738.	Victory at Austerlitz. Treaty of Presburg. BONAPARTE, emperor.	General Mack defeated at Ulm. FREDERIC II., k. of Wurtemberg.	NAPOLEON crowned k. of Italy .....
1806	Death of Mr. Pitt, æt. 46. Lord Grenville, premier. Death of Mr. Fox, æt. 58. H. Kirke White d., born 1785. Lord Thurlow d., born 1732.	Battle of Jena	Death of the Prince of Orange. Holland erected into a monarchy.	JOSEPH BONAPARTE, k. of Naples ....
1807	Dr. Hutton, 1737—1823	.....	Beethoven d. JEROME BONAPARTE, k. of Westphalia.	Napoleon invades Portugal.....
1808	Victories of Collingwood and Cotton. Peace with Spain. Porson d., born 1759.	Defeat under Junot at Vimiero	.....	Five ships at Cadiz surrender to Collingwood. JOSEPH BONAPARTE, k. of Spain. MURAT, k. of Naples. Junot defeated. Convention of Cintra. Napoleon victorious at Echmuhl and Essing; defeated at Aspern; victorious at Wagram.
1809	Expedition to Walcheren. Duke of Portland d. Perceval ministry. General Sir J. Moore killed at Corunna, born 1761.	The French, under Victor, defeated by Wellesley at Talavera. Napoleon takes Vienna.	Haydn d. Prince Eugene defeats the Austrians.	.....
1810	Lucien Bonaparte lands at Plymouth. The Prince appointed regent. Admiral Collingwood d., born 1748.	Retreat of Wellington to the lines of Torres Vedras.	.....	.....
1811	Sir T. Lawrence, 1769—1830.....	Defeat at Albuera. Defeat at Fuentes d'Onore.	.....	.....
1812	Death of Mr. Perceval. Lord Liverpool, premier. John Horne Tooke d., born 1736. Victory at Salamanca.	Defeat at Barossa	.....	.....
1813	Battle of Vittoria	Bonaparte defeated at Leipsic. He goes to Elba.	Wieland d.....	.....
1814	The allied sovereigns in London. Peace of Ghent	Louis XVIII. embarks for Calais	Blucher victorious at Katzbach, on the Culm, and on the Elbe.	FERDINAND III., of Tuscany, restored. FRANCIS IV. OF AUSTRIA, duke of Modena. Maria Louisa, duchess of Parma.
1815	The allied army victorious at Waterloo. General Sir T. Picton d. S. Whitbread d., born 1758.	Second peace of Paris. Bonaparte banished to St. Helena.	Belgium united to Holland. New German confederation. Holy Alliance.	Ferdinand VII. restored .....
1816	Marriage of Princess Charlotte. Algiers bombarded by Sir E. Pellew. Sheridan d., born 1751.	Escape of Lavalette	....	JOHN VI., Portugal .....
1817	Death of Princess Charlotte. General Miranda in England.	Madame de Stael d., born 1766	Werner d.	.....

A.D.	NORWAY, SWEDEN, DENMARK.	RUSSIA.	OTHER STATES OF EUROPE.	TURKEY AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.	AMERICA.
1800	.....	.....	Pius VII., pope	Capture of Goree. Treaty of Al Arish for the evacuation of Egypt.	
1801	.....	Paul murdered. Alexander, emperor.	Piazzi discovers the planet Ceres	.....	Jefferson, president of the United States.
1802	.....	.....	.....	Aboukir surrenders to the English.	
1803	.....	.....	.....	Battle of Assaye, East Indies. Lord Keith sails for Egypt.	Treaty with France. Louisiana ceded.
1804	.....	Russia, Sweden, Austria, and Naples, allied against France.	Duke of Wurtemberg and elector of Bavaria made kings.		
1805	.....	Bonaparte defeated at Puttusk ..	.....	Lord Cornwallis, governor of India.	
1806	.....	Hohenlohe defeated by Murat ...	.....	Alexandria taken by Frazer. Egypt evacuated by treaty with the Turks. Lord Minto governor of India.	Insurrection in the Caraccas under Miranda.
1807	Bombardment of Copenhagen...	Battle of Eylau.			
1808	Danish fleet taken by the English. Frederic VI., king.	The Russian fleet in the Tagus yield to Cotton. Defeat by Bonaparte at Friedland. Peace of Tilsit. Finland ceded to Russia.	.....	Mustafa IV. and Mahmoud II., emperors of Turkey.	
1809	Charles XIII., k. of Sweden ...	.....	Treaty of Schonbrunn. The pope arrested.	.....	Madison, president.
1810	.....	.....	.....	The Russians in Turkey	Revolt in Mexico under Hidalgo.
1811	.....	Battle of Smolensk	.....	.....	Hidalgo defeated at Calderon. Morelos victor at Acapulco.
1812	.....	French invasion. Battle of Borodino.	.....	Peace at Bucharest	War with England. Burr arrested for conspiracy.
1813	.....	.....	.....	Lord Hastings, governor in India.	
1814	.....	.....	Order of Jesuits revived	.....	Preliminaries of peace signed with Great Britain. Washington taken.
1815	Denmark cedes Norway to Sweden.				
1816	.....	.....	.....	Sir E. Pellew bombards Algiers.	
1817	.....	.....	.....	.....	Monro, president. East and West Florida ceded by Spain.

A.D.	GREAT BRITAIN.	FRANCE.	GERMANY, AUSTRIA, PRUSSIA, HOLLAND.	SPAIN, PORTUGAL, ITALY.
1818	Sir S. Romilly d., born 1767. Jeremy Bentham, 1749—1832. Warren Hastings d., born 1732.	Congress of Sovereigns at Aix-la-Chapelle.	.....	.....
1819	Meeting at St. Peter's Field, Manchester	Droit d'Aubaine abolished. Louis restored.	Fichte d.	Death of Murat in Calabria.
1820	Death of George III., æt. 81. The Cato-street Conspiracy. GEORGE IV. Queen's trial abandoned. Duke of Kent d., born 1767.	Duke de Berry assassinated.		
1821	Death of Queen Caroline. John Rennie d., born 1760.	Death of Bonaparte at St. Helena....	.....	The king returns from Brazil to Portugal.
1822	Bishop Middleton d., born 1769. Sir W. Herschel d., born 1738.	.....	.....	Revolution in Brazil. Canova d., born 1757.
1823	General Lord Hutchinson, 1757—1832. Earl St. Vincent d., born 1734. Lord Erskine d., born 1748. Dr. Jenner d., born 1749.	The French under the duc d'Angoulême, invade Spain.	.....	Ambassadors recalled by Russia, Austria and Prussia. Cadiz surrendered to the French.
1824	Death of Lord Byron at Missalonghi, born 1788. Lord Castlereagh d., born 1769.	Liberty of the press established in France. Louis XVIII. d. CHARLES X.	.....	.....
1825	Charles E. Whitworth d., born 1754. Dr. Samuel Parr d., born 1747.	.....	.....	LEOPOLD II., grand duke of Tuscany..
1826	Peace with the Burmese. Assam and Aracan ceded. Gifford d., born 1756.	.....	Weber d., born 1786.....	Don Pedro abdicates the throne of Portugal. MARIA DA GLORIA succeeds.
1827	Death of Mr. Canning, born 1770. Duke of York d., born 1763.	Expedition to the Morea. Marquis La Place d., born 1749.		
1828	The Wellington ministry. William Wollaston d., born 1766. Robert, earl of Liverpool, d., born 1770. Dugald Stewart d., born 1753.	Expedition to Algeria under Marshal Bourmont.	F. Schlegel	Don Miguel usurps the throne of Portugal.
1829	Catholic emancipation. Metropolitan police commenced. Sir H. Davy d., born 1779. Dr. Young d., born 1778.	Polignac, minister	.....	.....
1830	Death of King George IV., æt. 68. WILLIAM IV. Earl Grey, premier. Major Rennel d., born 1740.	Revolution in France in favour of LOUIS PHILIPPE. Expulsion of the Bourbons. House of Orleans.	Revolution in Belgium	FERDINAND II., k. of Naples .....
1831	The Reform Bill introduced. Riots in Bristol. W. Roscoe d., born 1753. Mrs. Siddons d., born 1771.	.....	PRINCE LEOPOLD elected king of Belgium. Niebuhr d., born 1776.	
1832	Reform Bill passed. Sir Walter Scott d. Adam Clarke d., born 1760. Charles Lord Tenterden d., born 1762. Sir J. Mackintosh d.	.....	Siege of the citadel of Antwerp.....	FERDINAND VII. d. .....
1833	East India Company's monopoly abolished. Emancipation of slaves. Admiral Lord Exmouth d., born 1757. Sir J. Malcolm d., born 1769.	Prince Talleyrand, 1754—1836	Zollverein league formed	ISABELLA II., queen of Spain. Admiral Napier captures Don Miguel's fleet. MARIA, queen, restored.
1834	Houses of Parliament burnt	Tumults in Lyons. Marquis la Fayette d., æt. 76.	.....	Don Miguel expelled. Death of Don Pedro. Don Carlos foments a civil war in Spain.
1835	Lord Melbourne, premier. Hogg d. William Cobbett d., born 1762.	Attempted assassination of the king by Fieschi. War with Morocco. Joinville bombards Tangiers. Tahiti taken. Algiers devastated. Abd-el-Kadir surrenders. Duke de Treviso killed.	FERDINAND, emperor	.....

A.D.	NORWAY, SWEDEN, DENMARK.	RUSSIA.	OTHER STATES OF EUROPE.	TURKEY AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.	AMERICA.
1818	BERNADOTTE succeeds to the crown of Sweden as CHARLES XIV.	.....	.....	The whole peninsula of India subject to England.	
1819					
1820					
1821	.....	.....	Scio taken by the Turks. Forty thousand persons massacred.	Greek insurrection commenced.	
1822					
1823	.....	.....	LEO XII., pope	Lord Amherst, governor of India.	
1824	.....	.....	.....	Revolt of Mehemet Ali. War with the Burmese.	Declaration of independence of Brazil. The Spanish colonies revolt under Generals Sucre and Miller.
1825	.....	Death of Alexander. NICHOLAS, emperor.	.....	.....	John Quincey Adams, president.
1826	.....	.....	.....	Extinction of the Janissaries by Sultan Mahmoud.	
1827	.....	.....	Codrington victorious at Navarino.		
1828	.....	The Russians take Adrianople ..	Liberation of Greece.		
1829	.....	Peace between Russia and Turkey.	.....	.....	General Jackson, president.
1830	.....	.....	Rebellion in Poland.....	Algiers taken by the French.	
1831					
1832	.....	.....	The Poles conquered under Czartoriski.	Battle of Konieh gained by Ibrahim Pasha. Opium forbidden in China.	
1833	.....	.....	OTHO OF BAVARIA elected k. of Greece.		
1834	.....	.....	Quadruple Alliance — France, Spain, England, Portugal — against Don Miguel. CHRISTINA, regent of Spain.		
1835	.....	.....	.....	.....	Great fire at New York.

A.D.	GREAT BRITAIN.	FRANCE.	GERMANY, AUSTRIA, PRUSSIA, HOLLAND.	SPAIN, PORTUGAL, ITALY.
1836	English Church Reform and New Marriage Act. Dispute on the Opium question. Admiral Lord Saumarez d., born 1757.	.....	.....	.....
1837	New Poor Law. Death of William IV., æt. 71. VICTORIA succeeds. Bishop Burgess d., born 1756. Sir Astley Cooper d., born 1768.	.....	DUKE OF CUMBERLAND, k. of Hanover	Espartero, premier in Spain .....
1838	Royal Exchange burnt. John, earl of Eldon, d., born 1751.	Baron Cuvier d., born 1773.....	.....	.....
1839	Sir I. Brunel d. Captain Elliot seized. War in China commenced.	.....	.....	.....
1840	Marriage of Queen Victoria. Penny postage established	.....	FREDERIC WILLIAM IV., Prussia. WILLIAM II., prince of Orange	Termination of the civil war. Espartero, regent.
1841	Sir R. Peel, premier. Tower of London burnt. Sir David Wilkie d., born 1785. Chantrey d., born 1781.	.....	.....	Insurrection at Madrid .....
1842	Generals Pollock and Nott reduce Cabul. Peace with China. Dr. Arnold d., born 1795. General Hill d., born 1772. Allan Cunningham d.	The French colonize the Marquesas ..	Great fire of Hamburgh. Abraham Rainbach d., born 1777. The Valhalla inaugurated by the king of Bavaria.	Sismondi d., born 1773. Count Pozzo di Borgo d., born 1768.
1843	Irish Repeal meetings interdicted. Southey d., born 1774. The Queen visits France. O'Connell arrested for sedition.	.....	.....	Narvaëz in power at Madrid. Espartero banished.
1844	Sir H. Halford d. Mrs. Hofland d.	War with Morocco. Prince de Joinville bombards Tangiers. Bugeaud victorious at Isly.	Ernest, prince of Saxe Gotha and Coburg d.	.....
1845	Sir John Franklin sails. Alexander, bishop of Jerusalem d. Revolt in New Zealand. Defeat at the Bay of Islands.	War in Algeria. Tragedy of the caves of Dehra.	King of the Netherlands visits England.	Don Carlos abdicates .....
1846	Corn laws abolished	Escape of Louis Napoleon. Discovery of a new planet by Adams and Le Verrier. General Jussuf defeats Abd-el-Kadir.	FRANCESCO V., archduke of Austria. Otto de Kotzebue d.	Disturbances in Portugal. Affair of the Spanish marriages. Dragonetti d.
1847	Famine in Ireland. O'Connell d.	War with Cochin China.....	A national diet granted	Lucca annexed to Tuscany.....
1848	End of the Caffre War. J. Watt d. Chartist riots....	Revolution in France. Provisional Government established under Ledru Rollin, Lamartine, &c. Algeria subjugated.	MAXIMILIAN II., k. of Bavaria. Insurrection in Prague. Surrender of Vienna.	Syracuse swallowed by an earthquake
1849	Queen Dowager d. Miss Edgeworth d.....	LOUIS NAPOLEON, president. Marshal Bugeaud d.	War in Schlezwig Holstein	General Ramorino executed at Turin. Insurrection in Sicily subdued. Austrian army enters Ferrara.
1850	Greek vessels taken by Sir W. Parker. Papal aggression. Peace with Greece. Battle in Mir's Bay. Chinese pirates taken. Stephenson, engineer, d. Sir Robert Peel d. Caffre war recommenced.	Expedition to Rome. Capture of the city. Louis Philippe d. Lally Tollendal d. Jerome Bonaparte, marshal.	Madame Dulcken d. Revolution in Hesse Cassel under Hassen-Phug.	.....

A.D.	NORWAY, SWEDEN, DENMARK.	RUSSIA.	OTHER STATES OF EUROPE.	TURKEY, AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.	AMERICA.
1836					
1837	.....	.....	.....	.....	Failure of all the banks. Rebellion in Canada. Martin Van Buren, president.
1838	.....	.....	.....	Siege of Herat by the Persians. British forces at Kernaul.	
1839	CHRISTIAN VIII., Denmark	.....	.....	Ghuznee taken by Sir John Keane. War with China commenced.	
1840	.....	.....	.....	Dost Mahomed defeated in Affghanistan. ABDUL MEDJID, sultan.	Simon Bolivar d., æt. 40.
1841	.....	Defeat by the Poles at Warsaw..	.....	Rising at Cabul. Murder of Sir A. Burnes and Sir W. M'Naughten.	Harrison, president. Tyler, president.
1842	.....	.....	.....	Massacre of the British army at Khoord Cabul. Cabul reduced. Treaty of Nankin. Ameers of Scinde defeated by Napier.	Sir C. Bagot, governor-general of Canada. Earthquake at St. Domingo. Earthquake at Antigua.
1843					
1844	OSCAR I., k. of Sweden	The Emperor visits England	.....	Mr. Davis, governor-general in China.	Anson Jones, president of Texas. Polk, president of United States.
1845	.....	Failure in the Caucasus	Civil war in Switzerland.....	Sikhs attack the British territories. Defeated at Moodkee.	The Oregon question.
1846	.....	.....	Insurrection in Silesia. Crakow taken by the Austrians.	Peace with the Sikhs at Lahore under Sir Henry Hardinge. Massacre of Nestorians by Badr Khan Bey.	War in Mexico. Americans victorious at Pala Alto. Action at Monte Video.
1847	.....	Polish nationality completely extinguished.	Count Rossi assassinated in Rome. PIUS IX., pope (Cardinal Mastei Feretti).	.....	Santa Anna, president of Mexico, defeated at Buena Vista and Cherabusco. City of Mexico taken.
1848	FREDERIC VII., Denmark	.....	Mendelssohn d., æt. 38. Croatian invasion of Hungary.	NEDR-ED-LEEN MIRZA, Persia.	Peace between the States and Mexico.
1849	.....	Russians enter Hungary	War in Hungary. The Austrians driven from Transylvania. Kossuth. Temporal sovereignty of the pope abolished.	English victorious at Chilianwallah. Battle of Goojerat; Shere Sing defeated. The Punjaub annexed.	General Taylor, president of the United States.
1850	Convention between Denmark and Prussia. The Duchies submit to Denmark.	.....	The pope returns to Rome	Tan Kwang, k. of China, d. SZE-HING SUCCEEDS.	Americans and General Lopez descend upon Cuba. President Taylor d. Mr. Fillmore, president. Nicaragua treaty confirmed.

A.D.	GREAT BRITAIN.	FRANCE.	GERMANY, AUSTRIA, PRUSSIA, HOLLAND.	SPAIN, PORTUGAL, ITALY.
1851	Wordsworth d., æt. 80. Joanna Baillie d. Commercial treaty with Sardinia. Lord Melville d. Opening of the Great Exhibition.	.....	Order of Hohenzollern instituted	General Lopez put to death. Narvaëz resigns. Murillo minister.
1852	Thomas Moore d. Turner, R.A., d. Duke of Wellington d.	Marshal Soult d., æt. 82. Count d'Orsay d. RESTORATION OF THE FRENCH EMPIRE UNDER NAPOLEON III.	King of Hanover d. Prince George succeeds. Priessnitz d., æt. 52.	Insurrection in Portugal under Saldanha.
1853	End of the Caffre war. T. Kerchever Arnold d.	Marriage of the Emperor with the Countess of Theba.	Emperor of Austria visits Berlin. Marshal Haynau d.	Queen of Portugal d., Nov. 15th. PEDRO V. SUCCEEDS.
1854	Martin, painter, d. Declaration of war with Russia, March 27th. Marquis of Anglesea d., æt. 86. J. Montgomery d., æt. 82. Sir Hyde Parker d.	.....	.....	Silvio Pellico d. .....

A.D.	NORWAY, SWEDEN, DENMARK.	RUSSIA.	OTHER STATES OF EUROPE.	TURKEY AND OTHER EASTERN NATIONS.	AMERICA.
1851	.....	The Russians, under Cerebrianoff, defeated by Mahomed Emir.			
1852	Treaty of the Danish succession..	.....	.....	Queen of Madagascar d. Grand Vizier Mirza Taghi Khan bled to death.	Rosas expelled from Buenos Ayres.
1853	.....	Prince Menschikoff's note, March 16th. July, the Russians crossed the Pruth. Russians defeated at Oltenitza, November.	.....	Pegu annexed to the British empire. The Sultan declares war against Russia, Oct. 9th. Turkish squadron destroyed at Sinope by Admiral Nackinoff, Nov. 30th. The combined fleets enter the Black Sea.	City of Sacramento destroyed by fire. General Pearce, president of the United States.
1854	.....	.....	.....	Treaty of the Triple Alliance, signed March 12th.	